

School of Computer Science and Engineering

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(2020-2021)

B.Tech (CSE) - Specialization in Blockchain Technology

School of Computer Science and Engineering

B.Tech (CSE) - Specialization in Blockchain Technology

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS

(2020-21 Admitted Students)





VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



School of Computer Science and Engineering

B.Tech (CSE) - Specialization in Blockchain Technology

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would helpsolve industry's technological problems.

2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.

3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.

4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.

5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.

6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering with Specialization in Blockchain Technology

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

PO_01: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.

PO_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues and apply them to identify, formulate and analyze complex engineering problems.

PO_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints, including public health, safety, culture, society and environment

PO_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as toanalyze and interpret data, and synthesis of information

PO_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills, resources and modern engineering and IT tools necessary for engineering practice

PO_06: Having problem solving ability- to assess social issues (societal, health, safety, legal and cultural) and engineering problems

PO_07: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability in relation to environmental context and sustainable development

PO_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility

PO_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working as a member or in teams

PO_10: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English – communication with engineering community and society

PO_11: Having a good cognitive load management skills related to project management and finance

PO_12: Having interest and recognize the need for independent and lifelong learning



School of Computer Science and Engineering B.Tech (CSE) - Specialization in Blockchain Technology

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

1. The ability to formulate mathematical models and problem-solving skills through programming techniques for addressing real-time problems using appropriate data structures and algorithms.

2. The ability to provide design, build, and deploy a distributed application and provide solutions using blockchain applications to enhance business measures by sharing information safely and effectively.

3. The ability to create cryptocurrencies and give a strong technical understanding of Blockchain technologies with an in-depth understanding of applications, open research challenges, and future directions.



B.Tech-CSE (Spl. in Blockchain Technology)

CREDIT STRUCTURE

Category-wise Credit distribution

	CREDIT INFO	
S. No.	Category	Credits
1	Programme Core	60
2	Programme Elective	23
3	University Core	53
4	University Elective	12
5	Specialization Elective	12
6	Bridge Course	0
7	Non Credit Course	5
	Total Credits	165

	CREDIT INFO								
S.no	Catagory	Credit							
1	Programme Core	60							
2	Programme Elective	23							
3	University Core	53							
4	University Elective	12							
5	Specialization Elective	12							
6	Bridge Course	0							
7	Non Credit Course	5							
	Total Credits	165							

		Programme Core							
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Р	J	Credit
1	BKT1001	Blockchain and Distributed Ledger Technology	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
2	BKT2001	Cryptography and Information Security	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
3	ВКТ3001	Design and Development of Blockchain Applications	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
4	CSE1003	Digital Logic and Design	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.1	3	0	2	0	4.0
5	CSE1004	Network and Communication	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.1	3	0	2	0	4.0
6	CSE1007	Java Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
7	CSE2001	Computer Architecture and Organization	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8	CSE2004	Database Management Systems	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.1	3	0	2	0	4.0
9	CSE2005	Operating Systems	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.1	3	0	2	0	4.0
10	CSE2010	Advanced C Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
11	CSE2011	Data Structures and Algorithms	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
12	CSE2012	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
13	CSE2013	Theory of Computation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
14	CSE3002	Internet and Web Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.2	3	0	2	0	4.0
15	EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
16	MAT1014	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	Theory Only	1.1	3	2	0	0	4.0

		Programme Electiv	e						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Ρ	J	Credit
1	BCI2001	Data Privacy	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
2	BCI3001	Web Security	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0
3	BCI3002	Disaster Recovery and Business Continuity Management	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
4	BCI3003	Android Security	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0
5	BCI3005	Digital Watermarking and Steganography	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
6	BCI4001	Cyber Forensics and Investigation	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
7	BCI4002	Vulnerability Analysis and Penetration Testing	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0
8	BCI4003	Malware Analysis	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0
9	CSE2006	Microprocessor and Interfacing	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0
10	CSE3001	Software Engineering	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0
11	CSE3009	Internet of Things	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
12	CSE3011	Robotics and its Applications	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
13	CSE3013	Artificial Intelligence	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
14	CSE3022	Soft Computing	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
15	CSE3035	Principles of Cloud Computing	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
16	CSE3501	Information Security Analysis and Audit	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0

		Programme	Elective						
17	CSE3502	Information Security Management	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0
18	CSE4003	Cyber Security	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
19	CSE4007	Mobile Computing	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
20	CSE4019	Image Processing	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
21	CSE4020	Machine Learning	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0
22	CSE4022	Natural Language Processing	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
23	CSE4024	Advanced Java Programming	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0
24	MAT3004	Applied Linear Algebra	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0

		University Core							
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Р	J	Credit
				sio					
1	CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	Embedded Theory and Lab	n 1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
2	CSE1001	Problem Solving and Programming	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	6	0	3.0
3	CSE1002	Problem Solving and Object Oriented Programming	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	6	0	3.0
4	CSE1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	1	0	0	4	2.0
5	CSE1902	Industrial Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
6	CSE1903	Comprehensive Examination	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
7	CSE1904	Capstone Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	12.0
8	ENG1901	Technical English - I	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
9	ENG1902	Technical English - II	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
10	ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	Embedded Lab and Project	1.0	0	0	2	4	2.0
11	FLC4097	Foreign Language Course Basket	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
12	HUM1021	Ethics and Values	Theory Only	1.2	2	0	0	0	2.0
13	MAT1011	Calculus for Engineers	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
14	MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.1	3	0	2	0	4.0

		University Core							
15	MGT1022	Lean Start-up Management	Embedded	1.0	1	0	0	4	2.0
			Theory and						
			Project						
16	PHY1701	Engineering Physics	Embedded	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
			Theory and Lab						
17	PHY1901	Introduction to Innovative Projects	Theory Only	1.0	1	0	0	0	1.0
18	STS4097	Soft Skills B.Tech. / B.Des.	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	6.0

		Specialization Electi	ve						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Р	J	Credit
1	ВКТ3002	Public Key Infrastructure and Trust Management	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
2	BKT4001	Blockchain Ecosystem	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
3	BKT4002	Bitcoin Mining	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
4	ВКТ4003	Smart Contract Essentials	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
5	ВКТ4004	Vulnerability Discovery and Exploit Development	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
6	BKT4005	Blockchain Architecture Design and Use Cases	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
7	BKT4006	Cryptocurrency Technologies	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0

		Bridge Course							
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Ρ	J	Credit
				sio					
				n					
1	ENG1000	Foundation English - I	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
2	ENG2000	Foundation English - II	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0

	Non Credit Course									
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver	L	т	Р	J	Credit	
				sio						
				n						
1	CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	Theory Only	1.1	3	0	0	0	3.0	
2	EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0	

BKT100 ⁻	1	Blockchain and Distributed Ledger Technology	L	T	Р	J	С	
			3	0	2	0	4	
Dro roquioit	to	NII		lah		orai	on	
Fre-requisit	le							
Course Obi	ective							
1. To unders	stand	conceptual elements for Blockchain and Distributed Leo	daer ⁻	Tech	nol	ogie	s.	
2. To summa	arize t	he major developments related to blockchain and crypt	tocuri	enc	ies.	e g.e	<u>.</u>	
3. To identi	ify alt	ernative techniques to proof of work for blockchain	prote		s. p	roof	of	
stake/space			•					
Course Out	tcome	S						
Students wh	no com	nplete this course successfully are expected to:						
1. Understar	nd the	cryptographic basis for cryptocurrency.						
2. Choose a	block	chain implementation based on real time scenario.						
3. Categoriz	e the	various types of blockchains.						
4 Examine	the tee	chniques for anonymity preservation.						
5. Identify an		derstand the use cases of distributed ledger techn	olog	y .				
6. Evaluate a	alterna	ative Blockchains and their applicability.						
Modulo:1	Introd	Justion to Blockshain Cryptocurrencies			6	hou	ire	
would.i	and D	Distributed Ledgers			U	not	s in	
Blockchain.	Distr	ibuted Ledgers - Cryptographic basics for cryptog	urren	CV ·	- Ha	ashi	na.	
signature sc	heme	s. encryption schemes and elliptic curve cryptography	- CA	P th	eore	em a	and	
blockchain -	Cate	gories of Blockchains: Public, Private blockchains, Pe	ermis	sion	ed L	eda	er.	
Tokenized b	lockcł	nains, Tokenless blockchains, Sidechains.				U		
Module:2	Esse	ntials of Cryptocurrencies			8	hou	Jrs	
Distributed i	Esse identit	ntials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and wa	allets	De	8 cent	hοι tra l iz	u rs zed	
Distributed inetwork - D	Esse identit istribu	ntials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and wa ted ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data	allets; a stru	De ctur	8 cent e -	hοι tra l iz Dou	u rs ted b l e	
Module:2 Distributed i network - D spending; N	Esse identit istribu letwor	ntials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and wa ted ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data k consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mine	allets a stru ers, I	De Ctur Diffic	8 cent e - culty	tra l iz Dou unc	u rs ted ble der	
Module:2 Distributed in network - D spending; N competition,	Esse identit istribu letwor Forks	y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and wa ted ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data k consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mine s and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation	allets a stru ers, l ns an	De ctur Diffic d fir	8 cent e - culty nality	traliz Dou und y - T	u rs ed ble der he	
Module:2 Distributed i network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc	Esse identit istribu letwor Forks of-of-w	y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and wa ted ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data k consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mine s and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation york - Alternatives to Proof of Work.	allets; a stru ers, l ns an	De ctur Diffic d fir	8 cent e - culty nality	traliz Dou uno y - T	urs ed ble der The	
Module:2 Distributed i network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc Module:3	Esse identit istribu letwor Forks of-of-w Bloc	Initials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and watted ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data k consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mines and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation vork - Alternatives to Proof of Work. kchain Implementations	allets a stru ers, I ns an	De ctur Diffic d fir	8 cent culty nality 6	traliz Dou und y - T	urs ed ble der he urs	
Module:2 Distributed in network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc Module:3 Bitcoin: Bitco	Esse identit istribu Jetwor Forks of-of-w Bloc oin an	Initials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and watted ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data k consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mines and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation york - Alternatives to Proof of Work. kchain Implementations d Merkle Root - Eventual Consistency & Bitcoin - Byzan	allets a stru ers, I ns an ntine	De ctur Diffic d fir Fau	8 cent culty nality 6 It	hou traliz Dou und y - T	urs ed ble der he urs	
Module:2 Distributed in network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc Module:3 Bitcoin: Bitco Tolerance - (PoW) Bitco	Esse identit istribu letwor Forks of-of-w Bloc oin an Bitcoin	Initials of Cryptocurrencies Image: state of the s	allets a stru ers, I ns an ntine ing -	De ctur Diffic d fir Fau Proc	8 cent culty nality 6 It	traliz Dou und y - T	u rs ed ble der he urs	
Module:2 Distributed i network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc Module:3 Bitcoin: Bitco Tolerance - (PoW) - Bitc Blockchain (Esse identit istribu letwor Forks of-of-w Bloc oin an Bitcoin coin Sc	Initials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and watted ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data k consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mines and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation work - Alternatives to Proof of Work. kchain Implementations d Merkle Root - Eventual Consistency & Bitcoin - Byzar n and Secure Hashing - Bitcoin block-size - Bitcoin Ministripting.	allets a stru ers, I ns an ntine ing -	De ctur Diffic d fir Fau Proc	8 cent culty nality 6 It of of	traliz Dou und y - T	u rs ed ble der he urs	
Module:2 Distributed in etwork - D spending; N competition, limits of proce Module:3 Bitcoin: Bitco Tolerance - (PoW) - Bitco Blockchain (explosion	Esse identit istribu letwor Forks of-of-w Bloc oin an Bitcoin coin So Collab	Initials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and watted ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data k consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mines and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation vork - Alternatives to Proof of Work. kchain Implementations d Merkle Root - Eventual Consistency & Bitcoin - Byzan n and Secure Hashing - Bitcoin block-size - Bitcoin Miniscripting. orative Implementations: Hyperledger, Corda - ERC 20	allets a stru ers, I ns an ntine ing -	De ctur Diffic d fir Fau Proc	8 cent culty nality 6 It of of	hou traliz Dou und y - T hou Wor	u rs ed ble der he u rs	
Module:2 Distributed i network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc Module:3 Bitcoin: Bitco Tolerance - (PoW) - Bitc Blockchain (explosion. Module:4	Esse identit istribu letwor Forks of-of-w Blocl oin an Bitcoin coin So Collab	Initials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and wated ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data k consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mines and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation york - Alternatives to Proof of Work. kchain Implementations d Merkle Root - Eventual Consistency & Bitcoin - Byzan and Secure Hashing - Bitcoin block-size - Bitcoin Miniscripting. orative Implementations: Hyperledger, Corda - ERC 20 ntralization using blockchain	allets a stru ers, I ns an ntine ing -	De ctur Diffic d fir Fau Proc	8 cent culty nality 6 It of of toke 6	hou traliz Dou und y - T hou Wor en	urs ed ble der he urs rk	
Module:2 Distributed i network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc Module:3 Bitcoin: Bitco Tolerance - (PoW) - Bitc Blockchain (explosion. Module:4 Blockchain a	Esse identit istribu letwor Forks of-of-w Bloc oin an Bitcoin coin Sc Collab	Initials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and wated ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data k consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mines and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation vork - Alternatives to Proof of Work. kchain Implementations d Merkle Root - Eventual Consistency & Bitcoin - Byzard nand Secure Hashing - Bitcoin block-size - Bitcoin Miniscripting. orative Implementations: Hyperledger, Corda - ERC 20 ntralization using blockchain Il ecosystem decentralization: Smart contract, Decentralization	allets a stru ers, I ns an ntine ing -) and	De ctur Diffic d fir Fau Proc the	8 cent culty nality 6 It of of toke 6 onor	hou traliz Dou und y - T hou wor	urs ted ble der he urs rk	
Module:2 Distributed i network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc Module:3 Bitcoin: Bitco Tolerance - (PoW) - Bitc Blockchain (explosion. Module:4 Blockchain a organization	Esse identit istribu letwor Forks of-of-w Bloc oin an Bitcoin coin Sc Collab Dece and fu	Initials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and watted ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data k consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mines and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation vork - Alternatives to Proof of Work. kchain Implementations d Merkle Root - Eventual Consistency & Bitcoin - Byzard n and Secure Hashing - Bitcoin block-size - Bitcoin Miniscripting. orative Implementations: Hyperledger, Corda - ERC 20 ntralization using blockchain Il ecosystem decentralization: Smart contract, Decentralized applications - Platforms for decentralized	allets a stru ers, I ns an ntine ing -) and alized zatior	De ctur Diffic d fir Fau Proc the auto	8 cent e - culty nality 6 It toke 6 onor	hou traliz Dou und y - T hou Wor en	urs ed ble der he urs rk urs s	
Module:2 Distributed in network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc Module:3 Bitcoin: Bitco Tolerance - (PoW) - Bitco Blockchain (explosion. Module:4 Blockchain a organization Module:5	Esse identit istribu letwor Forks of-of-w Bloc oin an Bitcoin coin Sc Collab Dece and fu (DAC Zero	Initials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and watted ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data k consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mines and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation vork - Alternatives to Proof of Work. kchain Implementations d Merkle Root - Eventual Consistency & Bitcoin - Byzan and Secure Hashing - Bitcoin block-size - Bitcoin Miniscripting. orative Implementations: Hyperledger, Corda - ERC 20 ntralization using blockchain Il ecosystem decentralization: Smart contract, Decentralized applications - Platforms for decentralizet Knowledge proofs and protocols in	allets a stru ers, I ns an ntine ing -) and) and alized zatior	De ctur Diffic d fir Fau Proc the auto	8 cent e - culty nality 6 f of f of toke 6 onor 7	hou traliz Dou und y - T hou Wor en hou	urs ed ble der he urs rk urs s urs	
Module:2 Distributed i network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc Module:3 Bitcoin: Bitco Tolerance - (PoW) - Bitc Blockchain (explosion. Module:4 Blockchain a organization Module:5	Esse identit istribu letwor Forks of-of-w Blocl oin an Bitcoin coin Sc Collab Dece and fu (DAC Zero Bloc	Initials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and watted ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data is consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mine is and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation vork - Alternatives to Proof of Work. kchain Implementations d Merkle Root - Eventual Consistency & Bitcoin - Byzard and Secure Hashing - Bitcoin block-size - Bitcoin Minicripting. orative Implementations: Hyperledger, Corda - ERC 20 ntralization using blockchain Il ecosystem decentralization: Smart contract, Decentralization; Dickentralized applications - Platforms for decentralization kchain	allets a stru ers, I ns an ntine ing -) and alized zatior	Fau Proc the auto	8 cent e - culty nality 6 It toke 6 onor 7	hou traliz Dou und y - T hou Wor en hou hou	urs ed ble der he urs s urs	
Module:2 Distributed in network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc Module:3 Bitcoin: Bitco Tolerance - (PoW) - Bitc Blockchain (explosion. Module:4 Blockchain a organization Module:5 Pseudo-anc	Esse identit istribu letwor Forks of-of-w Blocl oin an Bitcoin coin Sc Collab Dece and fu (DAC Zero Blocl onymit	Initials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and watted ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data k consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mines and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation vork - Alternatives to Proof of Work. kchain Implementations d Merkle Root - Eventual Consistency & Bitcoin - Byzard n and Secure Hashing - Bitcoin block-size - Bitcoin Miniscripting. orative Implementations: Hyperledger, Corda - ERC 20 ntralization using blockchain Il ecosystem decentralization: Smart contract, Decentralized applications - Platforms for decentralization kchain y vs. anonymity - Succinct non interactive argument for	allets a stru ers, I ns an ntine ing -) and alized zatior	De cctur Diffic d fir Fau Proc the auto auto n.	8 cent e - culty nality 6 It of of toke 6 onor 7	hou traliz Dou und y - T hou Wor en	urs ed ble der he urs rk urs s urs	
Module:2 Distributed in network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc Module:3 Bitcoin: Bitco Tolerance - (PoW) - Bitc Blockchain (C explosion. Module:4 Blockchain a organization Module:5 Pseudo-anc SNARK) - pa	Esse identit istribu letwor Forks of-of-w Bloc oin an Bitcoin coin Sc Collab Dece and fu (DAC Zero Bloc Donymit airing	Initials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and wated ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data is consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mines and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation vork - Alternatives to Proof of Work. kchain Implementations d Merkle Root - Eventual Consistency & Bitcoin - Byzath and Secure Hashing - Bitcoin block-size - Bitcoin Minicripting. orative Implementations: Hyperledger, Corda - ERC 20 ntralization using blockchain Il ecosystem decentralization: Smart contract, Decentralized applications - Platforms for decentralization kchain y vs. anonymity - Succinct non interactive argument for on Elliptic curves - Zcash - Zk-SNARKS for anonymity	allets a stru ers, I ns an ntine ing -) and alized zatior	Fau Proc the aution wlec	8 cent e - culty hality 6 It f toke 6 onor 7 7 Ige (hou traliz Dou und y - T hou Wor en Wor en	urs ed ble der he urs s urs	
Module:2 Distributed in network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc Module:3 Bitcoin: Bitco Tolerance - (PoW) - Bitco Blockchain (C explosion. Module:4 Blockchain a organization Module:5 Pseudo-anco SNARK) - pa Module:6	Esse identit istribu letwor Forks of-of-w Blocl oin an Bitcoin coin Sc Collab Dece and fu (DAC Zero Blocl onymit airing Futu	Initials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and watted ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data k consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mines and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation work - Alternatives to Proof of Work. kchain Implementations d Merkle Root - Eventual Consistency & Bitcoin - Byzaten and Secure Hashing - Bitcoin block-size - Bitcoin Ministripting. orative Implementations: Hyperledger, Corda - ERC 20 ntralization using blockchain Il ecosystem decentralization: Smart contract, Decentralized applications - Platforms for decentralized in the state of	allets a stru ers, I ns an ntine ing -) and alized zatior prese	Fau Proc the auto auto N wlec	8 cent e - culty nality 6 It of of toke 6 onor 7 (lge (tion. 4	hou traliz Dou und y - T hou Wor mou hou	urs ed ble der he urs rk urs urs	
Module:2 Distributed in network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc Module:3 Bitcoin: Bitco Tolerance - (PoW) - Bitc Blockchain (explosion. Module:4 Blockchain a organization Module:5 Pseudo-anc SNARK) - pa Module:6	Esse identit istribu letwor Forks of-of-w Blocl oin an Bitcoin coin Sc Collab Dece and fu (DAC Zero Blocl onymit airing Iedge	Initials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and wated ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data is consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mine is and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation vork - Alternatives to Proof of Work. kchain Implementations d Merkle Root - Eventual Consistency & Bitcoin - Byzard and Secure Hashing - Bitcoin block-size - Bitcoin Minicipiting. orative Implementations: Hyperledger, Corda - ERC 20 ntralization using blockchain Il ecosystem decentralization: Smart contract, Decentralized applications - Platforms for decentralizition kchain y vs. anonymity - Succinct non interactive argument for on Elliptic curves – Zcash - Zk-SNARKS for anonymity re use cases of distributed artechnology	allets a stru ers, I ns an ntine ing -) and alized zatior	Fau Proc the auto auto wlec erva	8 cent e - culty hality 6 f f toke 6 onor 7 7 lge (tion, 4	hou traliz Dou und y - T hou Wor en hou hou	urs ed ble der he urs s urs urs	
Module:2 Distributed in network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc Module:3 Bitcoin: Bitco Tolerance - (PoW) - Bitc Blockchain (explosion. Module:4 Blockchain a organization Module:5 Pseudo-anc SNARK) - pa Module:6 Financial Se	Esse identiti istribul letwor Forks of-of-w Blocl oin an Bitcoin coin Sc Collab Dece and fu (DAC Zero Blocl onymit airing Futur letge	Initials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and wated ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data k consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mine and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation vork - Alternatives to Proof of Work. kchain Implementations d Merkle Root - Eventual Consistency & Bitcoin - Byzard and Secure Hashing - Bitcoin block-size - Bitcoin Miniperipting. orative Implementations: Hyperledger, Corda - ERC 20 ntralization using blockchain Il ecosystem decentralization: Smart contract, Decentralized applications - Platforms for decentralization with the state of the state o	allets a stru ers, I ns an ntine ing -) and alized zatior - Knov prese	De cctur Diffic d fir Fau Proc the auto auto auto auto auto auto auto auto	8 cent e - culty nality 6 It of of toke 6 onor 7 (ge (tion. 4 y - C	hou traliz Dou y - T hou Wor en hou hou hou	urs ed ble der he urs rk urs s urs en	
Module:2 Distributed in network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc Module:3 Bitcoin: Bitco Tolerance - (PoW) - Bitc Blockchain (C explosion. Module:4 Blockchain a organization Module:5 Pseudo-anc SNARK) - pa Module:6 Financial Se Identification	Esse identiti istribuletwor Forks of-of-w Bloci oin an Bitcoin coin Sc Collab Dece and fut (DAC Zero Bloci onymit airing Futu ledge	Initials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and wated ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data k consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mines and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation vork - Alternatives to Proof of Work. kchain Implementations d Merkle Root - Eventual Consistency & Bitcoin - Byzard n and Secure Hashing - Bitcoin block-size - Bitcoin Miniscripting. orative Implementations: Hyperledger, Corda - ERC 20 ntralization using blockchain Il ecosystem decentralization: Smart contract, Decentralized applications - Platforms for decentralization, Dipercentralized applications - Platforms for decentralization using blockchain y vs. anonymity - Succinct non interactive argument for on Elliptic curves – Zcash - Zk-SNARKS for anonymity re use cases of distributed at technology s: Accounting and audit, Global payments, Programmal ng – Healthcare: Electronic health records system - Su	allets a stru ers, I ns an ntine ing -) and alized zatior FKnow prese	Fau Proc the auto auto auto auto auto auto auto auto	8 cent e - culty hality 6 It of of toke 6 onor 7 (ge (tion. 4 y - C	hou traliz Dou y - T hou Wor mou hou hou	urs ed ble der he urs s urs ars	
Module:2 Distributed in network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc Module:3 Bitcoin: Bitco Tolerance - (PoW) - Bitc Blockchain (C explosion. Module:4 Blockchain a organization Module:5 Pseudo-anc SNARK) - pa Module:6 Financial Se Identification management	Esse identitu istribu letwor Forks <u>of-of-w</u> Bloc oin an Bitcoin coin Sc Collab Dece and fu (DAC Zero Bloc Donymit airing Futu ledge ervices n, Voti at - Tra	Initials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and wated ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data is consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mines and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation vork - Alternatives to Proof of Work. kchain Implementations d Merkle Root - Eventual Consistency & Bitcoin - Byzath and Secure Hashing - Bitcoin block-size - Bitcoin Minicripting. orative Implementations: Hyperledger, Corda - ERC 20 ntralization using blockchain Il ecosystem decentralization: Smart contract, Decentralized applications - Platforms for decentralization; Smart contract, Decentralized applications - Platforms for accentralization using blockchain y vs. anonymity - Succinct non interactive argument for on Elliptic curves – Zcash - Zk-SNARKS for anonymity re use cases of distributed at technology s: Accounting and audit, Global payments, Programmal ng – Healthcare: Electronic health records system - Su ade finance - Tokenization of real assets.	allets a stru ers, I ns an ntine ing -) and alized zatior prese ble m pply o	Fau Proc Fau Proc the auto auto n. wlec erva one	8 cent e - culty hality 6 f f f toke 6 onor 7 7 7 8 ge (tion. 4 y - C n	hou traliz Dou und y - T hou Wor en hou hou Ditize	urs ed ble der he urs s urs en	
Module:2 Distributed in network - D spending; N competition, limits of proc Module:3 Bitcoin: Bitco Tolerance - (PoW) - Bitc Blockchain (C explosion. Module:4 Blockchain a organization Module:5 Pseudo-anc SNARK) - pa Module:6 Financial Se Identification management Module:7	Esse identiti istribu letwor Forks of-of-w Bloci oin an Bitcoin coin Sc Collab Dece and fuc (DAC Zero Bloci Dnymit airing Futu ledge ervices n, Voti at - Tra Distri	entials of Cryptocurrencies y: Public and private keys, Digital identification and wated ledger: Permissioning framework, Blockchain data is consensus -Sybil attacks, Block rewards and mine and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation or and consensus chain, The 51% attack, Confirmation or - Alternatives to Proof of Work. kchain Implementations d Merkle Root - Eventual Consistency & Bitcoin - Byzard and Secure Hashing - Bitcoin block-size - Bitcoin Miniperipting. orative Implementations: Hyperledger, Corda - ERC 20 ntralization using blockchain Il ecosystem decentralization: Smart contract, Decentralized applications - Platforms for decentralization, Distension of the entities of the entits of the entities of the entities of the entities of	allets a stru ers, I ns an ntine ing -) and alized zatior prese ble m pply o	De ctur Diffic d fir Fau Proc the auto auto auto auto chain	8 cent e - culty nality 6 It of of toke 6 0 nor 7 (lge (tion. 4 y - C n	hou traliz Dou und y - T hou Wor mou hou Citize	Jrsedblederinsinsinsinsinsins	

Alternative Blockchains: Kadena, Ripple, Stellar, Rootstock, Drivechain, Quorum -Transaction manager: Crypto Enclave, QuorumChain - Network manager: Tezos, Storj, Maidsafe, BigChainDB.

Мо	odule:8 Contemporary Issues			2 hour					
		Total Lecture	e hours:	45 hour					
Tex	xt Book(s)		I						
1.	Treccani, A., Lipton, A. (2021). Blockch	ain And Distribu	ted Ledger	s: Mathematics,					
	Technology, And Economics - First Ed	tion, Singapore:	World Scie	entific Publishing					
	Company.								
2. Wattenhofer, R. (2019). Blockchain Science: Distributed Ledger Technology - Third									
Edition, United States: Independently Published.									
Ref	∣ ference Books								
1.	Goldfeder, S., Bonneau, J., Miller, A.,	⁻ elten, E., Nara	yanan, A. (2016). Bitcoin an					
	Cryptocurrency Technologies - First Editi	on, Princeton Un	iversity Pre	SS.					
	Bashir, I. (2020). Mastering Blockchai	n: A Deep Dive	Into Distr	ibuted Ledgers,					
2.	Consensus Protocols, Smart Contracts	DApps, Crypto	currencies,	Ethereum, and					
	More - Third Edition, United Kingdom: Pa	ackt Publishing.							
The	eory mode of Evaluation: CAT / written ass	ignment / Quiz /	FAT / Proje	ct / Seminar /					
gro	bup discussion								
Ind	licative Experiments (Lab)	Deserved							
1.	Deploying public key intrastructure (PKI	-Based Identity V	with	5 Hours					
2	Two Eactor Authoritication with Plackah	ain		5 Hours					
2.	Posting loT device data to a blockchain	ledger		5 Hours					
1	Making IoT events to trigger smart contr	act blockchain tr	ansactions	5 Hours					
5	Deploying Blockchain-Based DDoS Pro		ansactions	5 Hours					
6	Set up and manage scalable blockchain	nrivate networks	susing clou	d 5 Hours					
0.	infrastructure.	private networks	s using clou						
Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours									
Lab	o mode of assessment: Continuous assess	ment / FAT / Ora	examination	on and others					
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-10-2021								
Арр	proved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021					

BKT20	01	Cryptography and Information Security	L	Т	Ρ	J	С
D			3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	;		S	yllab		ersi	on
1.U							
Course Obje	ctives						
Students will	be able to						
	stand tun	damentals of cryptography and its applications	-4	_			
Z. Acqua		hilitian in System Network and Protocole used	ature				
<u> </u>	re vuinera	billities in System, Network and Protocols used.					
Course Outc	omes						
1. Under	stand fund	damentals of Cryptography					
2. Apply	various cr	vptography techniques					
3 Study	practices	behind key management.					
4. Explo	re the auth	nentication. Hashing and Digital Signature techn	iaue	s			
5. Under	stand and	I implement the various Security Applications		-			
vlaqA .6	security a	gorithms for images					
		5					
Module:1	Intro	duction				3 hc	ours
The OSI Sec	urity Arch	itecture, Elements of Information Security, Sec	urity	Atta	cks,	Sec	urity
Services and	Security N	Mechanisms, Basic Network Security Terminolog	gy				,
Module:2	Num	ber Theory				7 hc	ours
Introduction,	Prime Nu	umbers, Fermat's Theorem, Euler's Theorem,	Euc	lidea	n A	gorif	thm,
Extended Eu	clidean Al	gorithm, Primality Test, Fermat Primality Test,	Mille	r – Ra	bin	Prim	ality
Test, Chinese	e Remaind	ler Theorem, Discrete Logarithms					,
Module:3				7 hc	ours		
Data Encrypt	ion Techn	iques - Encryption Methods, Cryptanalysis, Da	ata E	incry	otion	- B	lock
Ciphers, Line	ear crypta	analysis - Weak Keys in DES Algorithms.	Adva	anced	Er	icrvr	otion
Standard (AE	S), Blowfi	sh Encryption Algorithm, RC5, IDEA.				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Module:4	Publ	ic Key Cryptography				7 hc	ours
Cryptosyst	ems - Pi	ublic Key Cryptography, Authentication, Secred	y ar	nd Co	onfid	entia	a l ity,
Key Length a	nd Encryp	tion Strength, Strength and Weakness of Public	Key	, RS	A Alg	gorit	hm
Module:5	Key	Management				6 hc	ours
Key Distribu	tion, Diffie	-Hellman Key Exchange, Elliptic Curve Aritl	hmet	ic, E	Ilipti	c C	urve
Cryptography	<u>, Elliptic C</u>	Curve Diffie–Hellman, Zero-Knowledge Proof					
Module:6	Auth	entication				<u>6 hc</u>	ours
Introduction,	Authentic	ation Methods, Extensible Authentication Prot	oco	(EAI	⊃), N	less	age
Digest, Mess	age Auth	entication and Hash Functions - Authenticatio	n Fu	unctio	on, N	less	age
Authenticatio	n Code, H	ash Function, Security of Hash Function And M	ACs,	Digi	tal S	igna	ture
- Authenticati	on Protoco	ol, Digital Signature Standard.					
Module:7	Syste	ems Security				<u>5 hc</u>	ours
Firewall – Arc	chitecture,	Types of Firewalls, IDS, IPS, Electronic Mail Se	curit	:у –Р	GP,	_	
S/MIME, IP S	ecurity, N	/eb Security - Securing Modern Web Application	is, S	ecure	e Ap	plica	tion
Architecture,	Reviewing	g Code for Security, Digital Watermarking and S	tegai	nogra	aphy		
Module:8	Cont	emporary Issues				<u>4 hc</u>	ours
			1				
		Total Lecture hours:			4	<u>5 hc</u>	ours
Text Book(s)							
₁ Pa	chghare,	V. K. Cryptography and information security. 2	2019,	PH	Lea	Irnin	g
' Pv	rt. Ltd.						
2 Sta	allings, W.	. Cryptography and network security principles a	and p	oracti	ces,	201	7
Pe	earson Edu	ucation, Inc.					
Reference B	ooks						

1.	Ba	o, F., Yung, M., Lin, D., & Jing, J. Information Security and Cryptology, 2010,							
	Sp	ringer, Beijing, China.							
2.	Ho	fman, A. Web Application Security: Exploitation and Countermeasures for Modern							
	We	b Applications. 2020, O'Reilly	Media.						
3.	Ch	en, L., Takabi, H., & Le-Khac	, N . A . Se	curity, privacy,	and digital forensics in the				
	clo	ud. 2019, John Wiley & Sons.							
4.	Ko	zierok, Charles M. The TC	P/ I P guid	e: a comprehe	ensive, illustrated Internet				
	pro	<u>otocols reference. No Starch Pr</u>	ress, 2005						
Mode	of E	Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, C	Quiz, FAT						
			LAB						
Indica	ative	e Experiments							
1.		Implement encryption algorith	ım						
2.		Network Sniffing and Spoofing	g						
3.		Reconnaissance and Exploita	ation						
4.		Exploring weakness of Authe	ntication r	nechanisms					
5.		Pluggable Authentication Mod	dule						
6.		Bypassing access control							
7.		Implementing Digital Signatur	e Algorith	m					
8.		Web Security - Content filteri	ng, Same	Origin Policy					
9.		Simulation of Secure Paymer	nt System						
10.		Implementation of Watermark	king & Ste	ganography alg	orithms				
			Tota	Laboratory H	ours : 30 hours				
Recor	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-10-2021								
Appro	oved	by Academic Council	No.64	Date	16-12-2021				

BKT3001 Design and Development of Blockchain L T P						С	
	Applications						
Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus vers							
O a sum a Oh is a tin				1.0			
Course Objectiv							
1. Understand tr	he fundamentals of Blockchain technology						
2 Comprehend	the concept of application templates						
3 Explore the a	rchitecture of smart contract						
4 Analyze the c	ontemporary blockchain decentralized applications						
5. Apply blockch	ain technologies other than financial applications						
Course Outcom	es						
After successfully	completing the course the student should be able:						
1. To understan	a the fundamentals of Blockchain technology						
2. To gain know	ledge about Blockchain application templates						
5. To deal with s	th Danna						
5 To foresee th	ur Dapps e uses of blockchain technology in various non-financia		or				
		300	.01				
Module:1 Bloc	kchain Concents			F	ho	irs	
Blockchain – Blo	ockchain Application Example-Escrow Blockchain Sta	ck –	Fro	mW	<u>-h2</u>		
Decentralized We	eb – Doman-specific blockchain Applications-benefits a	nd ch	allei	naes	50Z.	0.0	
Module:2 Bloc	kchain Application Templates		ano	5	ho	urs	
Blockchain App	lication Components-Design Methodology – Temp	ates	_	Sett	ina		
ethereum Develo	pment Tools – Ethereum Clients – Ethereum Languag		Test	RPC	: _ N	/list	
Ethereum Wallet	– MetaMask – Web3 - Truffle						
Module:3 Ethe	rium Blockchain			7	' hoi	urs	
Introduction - E	hereum network – Ethereum Ecosystem: Keys, Add	resse	s, T	rans	sacti	on,	
Messages, Ether	, Ethereum Virtual Machine - Ethereum Blockchain		,			,	
Module:4 Solid	lity			8	ho	urs	
Understanding Se	olidity – Decoding components of a smart contract – so	lidity (com	piler	-		
working of solidity	/ – syntax – variable types – naming rules – common set	didity	use	e cas	ses		
Module:5 Distr	ibuted Applications			8	i hoi	urs	
Dapps – Implem	enting Dapps – Case studies: crowdfunding, Event Re	gistra	tion	, Do	cum	ent	
Verification, Call	option – Interest plate swap – Industrial IoT						
Module:6 Mini	ng			6	ho	urs	
Consensus – m	ining – block validation – setting up a mining node	— s	tate	sto	rage	in	
Ethereum – Whis	per protocol – Routing approaches – API –Case study:	sma	t sw	vitch	Dap	φ	
Module:7 Non-	Financial Applications of Blockchain			4	ho	urs	
Internet of Thing	s: Physical, Device, Network, Management and App	icatio	on la	ayers	s — ∣	юТ	
Blockchain Expe	iment – Government: Border Control, Voting, Citizen Id	lentif	cati	on –	Hea	alth	
- Finance: Insura	nce, Post-Trade, Financial Crime prevention - Media						
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues			2	ho	urs	
 	Tatal Lasterna barrea				- h		
	i otal Lecture nours:			45		ırs	
Text Book/s)						
1 Arshdeen B	<i>y</i> ahga Vijay Madisetti 2017 Blockchain Applicatio	ns: 4	ч	ando	s_∩n		
Approach 1 ^s	^t edition, United States: Arshdeep Bahga, 1-380 pages						
Reference E	Reference Books						
1. Imran bashir, Mastering Blockchain: Distributed ledger technology. decentralization. and							
smart contra	smart contracts explained, 2018, 2nd edition, Packt publishing, Birmingham-Mumbai						

2.	Alessandro Parisi, Securing Blockchain Networks like Ethereum and Hyperledger						
	Fabric: Learn advanced security	Fabric: Learn advanced security configurations and design principles to safeguard					
	Blockchain networks, 2020, 1 st ed	lition, Packt pi	ublishing	, Birmingham-	Mumbai.		
	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written	assignment,	Quiz and	I FAT			
		LAB					
Ind	icative Experiments						
1.	Simple Dapps development usin	g JavaScript a	and Web	3	3 hours		
2.	Develop a smart contract search	engine			3 hours		
3.	Application on smart contract ha		3 hours				
4.	IoT Application development usi	3 hours					
5.	E-Voting application developmer	3 hours					
6.	Insurance Application developme	ent using b l oc	kchain		3 hours		
7.	Health sector application develop	pment using b	lockchai	n	3 hours		
8.	Peer-reviewing application deve	opment using	bloccha	in	3 hours		
9.	Transcript verification application	n deve l opmen ⁻	t using b	ockchain	3 hours		
10.	Inventory management application	blockchain	3 hours				
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours						
Mo	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT						
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-10-2021						
Арр	Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021						

CSE1003		DIGITAL LOGIC AND DE	SIGN	L T P J C				
				3 0 2 0 4				
Pre-requisi	te	NIL		Syllabus version				
				v1.0				
Course Obj	Course Objectives:							
1. Introduce	the co	ncept of digital and binary systems.						
2. Analyze a	and Des	sign combinational and sequential logic circu	iits.					
3. Reinforce	e theory	and techniques taught in the classroom thro	ugh experiments	in the laboratory.				
Expected C	ourse	Outcome:						
1. Compreh	end the	different types of number system.						
2. Evaluate	and sin	plify logic functions using Boolean Algebra	and K-map.					
3. Design m	inimal	combinational logic circuits.		1.1 /1 1				
4. Analyzet	the oper	ration of medium complexity standard comb	inational circuits	like the encoder,				
decoder, mu		er, demultiplexer.						
5. Analyze a	and Des	sign the Basic Sequential Logic Circuits	ita					
7 Acquire d	le colls	hinking conspility, spility to design a compo	nns nant with raplict	ic constraints to				
solve real w	orld en	gineering problems and analyze the results	ment with realist	ic constraints, to				
solve real w		gineering problems and analyze the results.						
Module 1	INTR	ODUCTION		3 hours				
Number Svs	stem – F	Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Compleme	ents(Binary and	Decimal)				
Traine er Sys		Juse conversion Binary codes comprenie	ints(Dintary and					
Module:2	BOO	LEAN ALGEBRA		8 hours				
Boolean alg	ebra - P	roperties of Boolean algebra - Boolean functi	ons - Canonical	and Standard forms				
- Logic gate	s - Uni	versal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care co	nditions - Tabula	ation Method				
Module:3	COM	BINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I		4 hours				
Adder - Sub	tractor	- Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinatio	nal Circuit					
Module:4	COM	BINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II		6 hours				
Binary Para	allel Ad	dder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Con	parator - Deco	ders – Encoders -				
Multiplexer	s–Dem	ultiplexers.						
	GEOI		I					
Module:5	SEQ	UENTIAL CIRCUITS – I		6 hours				
Flip Flops	- Seque	ential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite S	tate Machine: M	oore and Mealy				
model - Se	quence	Detector.						
Madulat	SEOI	UENTIAL CIDCUITS II		7 hours				
Module:0	SEQ	UENTIAL CIRCUITS – II		/ nours				
Registers -	Shift R	legisters - Counters - Ripple and Synchronou	is Counters - Mo	odulo counters -				
Ring and J	ohnson	counters						
	ADIT		[
Module:7		HMETIC LOGIC UNIT		9 hours				
Bus Organiz	zation -	ALU - Design of ALU - Status Register - I	Jesign of Shifter	- Processor Unit -				
Design of sp	becific A	Artunnetic Circuits Accumulator - Design of	Accumulator.					
Modulas	C			2 hours				
11100010.0	Cont	temporary issues: RECENT TRENDS		2 IIUUI S				
		-	1					
		Total Lecture hours:		45 hours				

Tey	xt Book(s)					
1.	1. M. Morris Mano and Michael D.Ciletti– Digital Design: With an introduction to Verilo					
	HDL, Pearson Education – 5th Edition- 2014. ISBN:9789332535763.					
Ref	ference Books					
1.	Peterson, L.L. and Davie, B.S., 200	07. Computer netw	vorks: a sy	stems approach	. Elsevier.	
2.	Thomas L Floyd. 2015. Digital Fu	ndamentals. Pears	on Educati	on. ISBN: 9780	0132737968	
3.	Malvino, A.P. and Leach, D.P. and	Goutam Saha. 20	14. Digita	l Principles and	Applications	
	(SIE). Tata McGraw Hill. ISBN: 9	789339203405.				
4.	Morris Mano, M. and Michael D.C	iletti. 2014. Digit	al Design:	With an introdu	action to	
	Verilog HDL. Pearson Education.	ISBN:978933253	5763			
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / P	roject / Ser	ninar		
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments (Ind	licative)				
1.	Realization of Logic gates using dis	screte components	, vericatio	n of truth table	4.5 hours	
	for logic gates, realization of basic	gates using NAN	D and NO	R gates		
	Implementation of Logic Circuits I	by verification of l	Boolean la	WS	3 hours	
	and verification of De Morgans law	V				
	Adder and Subtractor circuit realization	tion by implemen	tation of H	alf-Adder and	4.5 hours	
	Full-Adder, and by implementation	n of Half-Subtract	or and Full	-Subtractor		
	Combinational circuit design i. De	sign of Decoder a	nd Encode	r ii. Design of	4.5 hours	
	Multiplexer and De multiplexer i	ii. Design of Ma	gnitude C	omparator iv.		
	Design of Code Converter					
	Sequential circuit design i. Design of Mealy and Moore circuit ii.					
	Implementation of Shift registers	iii. Design of 4-b	it Counter	iv. Design of		
	Ring Counter					
	Implementation of different circuit	s to solve real wo	ld problen	ns:	4.5 hours	
	A digitally controlled locker work	s based on a cont	rol switch	and two keys		
	which are entered by the user. Eac	ch key has a 2-bit	binary rep	resentation. If		
	the control switch is pressed, the	locking system w	ill pass the	e difference of		
	two keys into the controller unit. C	Otherwise, the lock	ting system	n will pass the		
	sum of the two numbers to the con	ntroller unit. Desig	gn a circui	t to determine		
	the input to the controller unit.		1.1 1.1		4.5.1	
	Implementation of different circuit	s to solve real wo	d problen	ns:	4.5 hours	
	A bank queuing system has a capa	acity of 5 custom	ers which	serves on first		
	come first served basis. A displa	ly unit is used to	aisplay t	ne number of		
	customers waiting in the queue. Whenever a customer leaves the queue, the					
	count is reduced by one and the count is increased by one if a customer joins					
	a queue. Two sensors (control signals) are used to sense customers leaving					
	and joining the queue respectively. Design a circuit that displays the number					
	represented by LED glow and 0 of	herwise	using LEL	s. Dinary 1 18		
	represented by LED glow and 0 otherwise.					
Mo	de of assessment: Project/Activity	1	otal Lavu		50 110015	
Red	commended by Board of Studies	28-02-2017				
An	proved by Academic Council	No. 16	Data	24.08.2017		
Ар	Stoved by Academic Council	110.40	Date	24-00-2017		

CSE1004			NETWORF	K AND C	OMMUNI	CATION	L T P J C	
							3 0 2 0 4	
Pre-requisit	e	NIL					Syllabus version	
Causa Ohi								
L Ta huild a	ectives:	at a u d'u a		4 a a la a s 4 4 1	f			
1. To build a	n under	standing	among studen	is about u	ne fundame	ntal concepts of	computer	
2 To help st	udents t	o acquire	knowledge in	design i	s. molement a	nd analyze perfe	ormance of OSI	
and TCP-IP	hased A	rchitectu	res	ucsign, i	inprement a	nu anaryze per te		
3. To implen	nent nev	v ideas in	Networking t	hrough as	signments.			
		Tueus II		in ough u				
Expected Co	ourse O	utcome:						
1. Interpret t	he diffe	rent build	ling blocks of	Communi	ication netv	ork and its arch	itecture.	
2. Contrast d	ifferent	types of	switching netw	vorks and	l analyze th	e performance of	f network	
3. Identify ar	nd analy	ze error a	and flow contr	ol mechai	nisms in da	a link layer		
4. Design sul	bnetting	; and anal	yze the perfor	mance of	network la	yer		
5. Construct	and exa	mine var	ious routing p	rotocols				
6. Compare	various	congestic	on control mec	hanisms a	and identify	appropriate Tra	nsport layer	
protocol for	real tim	e applica	tions					
7. Identify th	e suitab	le Applie	cation layer pr	otocols fo	or specific a	oplications and i	ts respective	
security mec	hanism	5						
N/ 1 1 1	NI 4		D · · 1					
wiodule:1	archit	ecture	Principies	and	layered		6 nours	
Data Commu	inicatio	ns and N	etworking: A	Communi	cations Mo	del – Data Com	munications -	
Data Commu Evolution of	inicatio networ	ns and N k, Requir	etworking: A ements , Appl	Communi ications, 1	cations Mo Network To	del – Data Com pology (Line co	munications - nfiguration, Data	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto	unicatio networ cols and	ns and N k, Requir l Standar	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network	Communi ications, 1	ications Mo Network To	del – Data Com pology (Line co	munications - nfiguration, Data	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI	inicatio networ cols and , TCP/I	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P)	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network	Communi ications, 1	ications Mo Network To	del – Data Com pology (Line co	munications - nfiguration, Data	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI	inicatio networ cols and , TCP/I	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P)	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network	Communi ications, 1	cations Mo Network To	del – Data Com pology (Line co	munications - nfiguration, Data	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2	inicatio networ cols and , TCP/I	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P) it and Pa	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network	Communi ications, 1 g	cations Mo Network To	del – Data Com pology (Line co	munications - nfiguration, Data 7 hours	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2 Switched Co	inicatio networ cols and <u>, TCP/I</u> Circu	ns and N k, Requir I Standar P) it and Pa cations N	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network cket switchin Networks – C	Communi ications, 1 <u>g</u> ircuit Sw	itching – P	del – Data Com pology (Line co acket Switching	munications - nfiguration, Data 7 hours g – Comparison of	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2 Switched Co Circuit Switch	inicatio networ cols and , TCP/I Circu ommuni ching ar	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P) it and Pa cations N id Packet	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network cket switchin Networks – C Switching – I	Communi ications, 1 g ircuit Sw mplemen	itching – P	del – Data Com pology (Line co acket Switching	munications - nfiguration, Data 7 hours 5 – Comparison of tworking	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2 Switched Co Circuit Switc Parameters(1	inicatio networ cols and <u>, TCP/I</u> Circu ommuni ching ar Fransmi	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P) it and Pa cations N id Packet ssion Imj	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network cket switchin Networks – C Switching – I pairment, Data	Communi ications, 1 g ircuit Sw mplemen ı Rate and	ications Mo Network To itching – P ting Netwo I Performan	del – Data Com pology (Line co acket Switching rk Software, Net ce)	munications – nfiguration, Data 7 hours g – Comparison of tworking	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2 Switched Co Circuit Switc Parameters(1 Module:3	unicatio networ cols and , TCP/I Circu ommuni ching ar fransmi	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P) it and Pa cations N id Packet ssion Imp	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network cket switchin Networks – C Switching – I pairment, Data	Communi ications, 1 g ircuit Sw mplemen t Rate and	ications Mo Network To itching – P ting Netwo I Performan	del – Data Com pology (Line co acket Switching rk Software, Net ce)	munications - nfiguration, Data 7 hours g – Comparison of tworking	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2 Switched Co Circuit Switc Parameters(7 Module:3 Error Datast	unicatio networ cols and , TCP/I Circu ommuni ching ar Fransmi Data	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P) it and Pa cations N id Packet ssion Imp Link La	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network networks – C Switching – I pairment, Data	Communi ications, 1 g ircuit Sw mplemen t Rate and	itching – P ting Netwo Performan	del – Data Com pology (Line co acket Switching rk Software, Net ce)	munications - nfiguration, Data 7 hours g – Comparison of tworking 10 hours	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2 Switched Co Circuit Switched Co Circuit Switched Co Parameters(T Module:3 Error Detect Sliding Wing	Inicatio networ cols and t, TCP/I Circu ommuni ching ar Fransmi Data ion and	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P) it and Pa cations N id Packet ssion Imp Link La Correcti	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network acket switchin Networks – C Switching – I pairment, Data ayer on – Hammir	Communi ications, 1 g ircuit Sw mplemen a Rate and g Code ,	itching – P ting Netwo l Performan	del – Data Com pology (Line co acket Switching rk Software, Net ce) cksum- Flow co	munications - nfiguration, Data 7 hours g – Comparison of tworking 10 hours ontrol mechanism –	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2 Switched Co Circuit Switc Parameters(7 Module:3 Error Detect Sliding Winc	unicatio inetwor cols and I, TCP/I Circu ommuni ching ar fransmi Data ion and dow Pro	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P) it and Pa cations N id Packet ssion Imp Link La Correcti tocol - G	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network acket switchin Networks – C Switching – I pairment, Data ayer on – Hammir oBack - N - Se	Communi ications, 1 g ircuit Sw mplemen a Rate and g Code , elective R	itching – P ting Netwo Performan CRC, Che epeat - Mul	del – Data Com pology (Line co acket Switching rk Software, Net ce) cksum- Flow co tiple access Alo	munications - nfiguration, Data 7 hours g – Comparison of tworking 10 hours ontrol mechanism – ha - Slotted Aloha -	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2 Switched Co Circuit Switc Parameters(1 Module:3 Error Detect Sliding Winc CSMA, CSM	unicatio inetwor cols and <u>L, TCP/I</u> Circu ommuni ching ar fransmi Data ion and dow Pro MA/CD	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P) it and Pa cations N ad Packet ssion Imp Link La Correcti tocol - G – Multi	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network cket switchin Networks – C Switching – I pairment, Data yer on – Hammir oBack - N - So ple Access N	Communi ications, 1 g ircuit Sw mplemen a Rate and ng Code , elective R etworks	itching – P ting Netwo l Performan CRC, Che epeat - Mul (IEEE 802	del – Data Com pology (Line co acket Switching rk Software, Net ce) cksum- Flow co tiple access Alo 3), Token Ring	munications - nfiguration, Data 7 hours g – Comparison of tworking 10 hours ontrol mechanism – ha - Slotted Aloha - g(IEEE 802.5) and	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2 Switched Co Circuit Switc Parameters(T Module:3 Error Detect Sliding Winc CSMA, CSM Wireless Net	unicatio networ cols and , TCP/I Circu ommuni ching ar Fransmi Data ion and dow Pro MA/CD	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P) it and Pa cations N d Packet ssion Imp Link La Correcti tocol - G – Multi IEEE 80	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network cket switchin Networks – C Switching – I pairment, Data on – Hammir oBack - N - Se ple Access N 2.11, 802.15)	Communi ications, 1 g ircuit Sw mplemen a Rate and g Code , elective R etworks	itching – P ting Netwo l Performan CRC, Che epeat - Mul (IEEE 802	del – Data Com pology (Line com acket Switching rk Software, Net ce) cksum- Flow co tiple access Alo 3), Token Ring	munications - nfiguration, Data 7 hours g – Comparison of tworking 10 hours ontrol mechanism – ha - Slotted Aloha - g(IEEE 802.5) and	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2 Switched Co Circuit Switc Parameters(7 Module:3 Error Detect Sliding Winc CSMA, CSM Wireless Net	unicatio networ cols and , TCP/I Circu ommuni ching ar Fransmi Data ion and dow Pro MA/CD works (ns and N k, Requir l Standar P) it and Pa cations N id Packet ssion Imp Link La Correcti tocol - G – Multi IEEE 802	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network acket switchin Networks – C Switching – I pairment, Data ayer on – Hammir oBack - N - So ple Access N 2.11, 802.15)	Communi ications, 1 g ircuit Sw mplemen a Rate and g Code , elective R etworks	itching – P ting Netwo l Performan CRC, Che epeat - Mul (IEEE 802	del – Data Com pology (Line co acket Switching rk Software, Net ce) cksum- Flow co tiple access Alo 3), Token Ring	munications - nfiguration, Data 7 hours g – Comparison of tworking 10 hours ontrol mechanism – ha - Slotted Aloha - g(IEEE 802.5) and 6 hours	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2 Switched Co Circuit Switc Parameters(7 Module:3 Error Detect Sliding Winc CSMA, CSM Wireless Net Module:4 IPV4 Addres	unicatio networ cols and , TCP/I Circu ommuni ching ar Fransmi Data ion and dow Pro MA/CD works (Netwo	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P) it and Pa cations N nd Packet ssion Imp Link La Correcti tocol - G – Multi IEEE 802 ork Lay	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network ecket switchin Networks – C Switching – I pairment, Data on – Hammir oBack - N - So ple Access N 2.11, 802.15) er ons – Classful	Communi ications, 1 g ircuit Sw mplemen a Rate and g Code , elective R etworks	itching – P ting Netwo l Performan CRC, Che epeat - Mul (IEEE 802	del – Data Com pology (Line co acket Switching rk Software, Net ce) cksum- Flow co tiple access Alo 3), Token Ring	munications - nfiguration, Data 7 hours g – Comparison of tworking 10 hours ontrol mechanism – ha - Slotted Aloha - g(IEEE 802.5) and 6 hours - Network Address	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2 Switched Co Circuit Switc Parameters(1 Module:3 Error Detect Sliding Winc CSMA, CSM Wireless Net Module:4 IPV4 Addres Translation -	Inicatio inetwor cols and t, TCP/I Circu ommuni ching ar Transmi Data ion and dow Pro MA/CD works (Netwo ss Space - IPv6 A	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P) it and Pa cations N ad Packet ssion Imp Link La Correcti tocol - G – Multi IEEE 802 ork Lay	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network cket switchin vetworks – C Switching – I pairment, Data yer on – Hammir oBack - N - Se ple Access N 2.11, 802.15) er ons – Classful tructure – IPv	Communi ications, 1 g ircuit Sw mplemen a Rate and g Code , elective R etworks etworks Addressi 4 and IPve	itching – P ting Netwo l Performan CRC, Che epeat - Mul (IEEE 802	del – Data Com pology (Line com acket Switching rk Software, Net ce) cksum- Flow co tiple access Alo 3), Token Ring ess Addressing - mat.	munications - nfiguration, Data 7 hours g – Comparison of tworking 10 hours ontrol mechanism – ha - Slotted Aloha - g(IEEE 802.5) and 6 hours – Network Address	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2 Switched Co Circuit Switc Parameters(T Module:3 Error Detect Sliding Winc CSMA, CSM Wireless Net Module:4 IPV4 Addres Translation -	Inicatio inetwor cols and , TCP/I Circu ommuni ching ar Transmi Data ion and dow Pro MA/CD works (Netwo ss Space - IPv6 A	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P) it and Pa cations N ad Packet ssion Imp Link La Correcti tocol - G – Multi IEEE 80 ork Lay c – Notati	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network cket switchin Networks – C Switching – I bairment, Data on – Hammir oBack - N - So ple Access N 2.11, 802.15) er ons – Classful tructure – IPve	Communi ications, 1 g ircuit Sw mplemen a Rate and g Code , elective R etworks Addressi 4 and IPve	ications Mo Network To itching – P ting Netwo I Performan CRC, Che epeat - Mul (IEEE 802 ing – Classl 6 header for	del – Data Com pology (Line co acket Switching rk Software, Net ce) cksum- Flow co tiple access Alo 3), Token Ring ess Addressing - mat.	munications - nfiguration, Data 7 hours g – Comparison of tworking 10 hours ontrol mechanism – ha - Slotted Aloha - g(IEEE 802.5) and 6 hours – Network Address	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2 Switched Co Circuit Switc Parameters(T Module:3 Error Detect Sliding Winc CSMA, CSM Wireless Net Module:4 IPV4 Addres Translation – Module:5	Inicatio inetwor cols and , TCP/I Circu ommuni ching ar Fransmi Data ion and dow Pro MA/CD tworks (Netwo ss Space - IPv6 A	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P) it and Pa cations N ad Packet ssion Imp Link La Correcti tocol - G – Multi IEEE 802 ork Lay cork Lay ng Prot	etworking: A ements , Appl ds, Network icket switchin Networks – C Switching – I pairment, Data on – Hammir oBack - N - So ple Access N 2.11, 802.15) er ons – Classful tructure – IPvo ocols	Communi ications, 1 g ircuit Sw mplemen a Rate and g Code , elective R etworks Addressi 4 and IPve	itching – P ting Netwo l Performan CRC, Che epeat - Mul (IEEE 802 ing – Classl 6 header for	del – Data Com pology (Line com acket Switching rk Software, Net ce) cksum- Flow co tiple access Alo 3), Token Ring ess Addressing - mat.	munications - nfiguration, Data 7 hours g – Comparison of tworking 10 hours ontrol mechanism – ha - Slotted Aloha - g(IEEE 802.5) and 6 hours – Network Address 4 hours	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2 Switched Co Circuit Switc Parameters(T Module:3 Error Detect Sliding Wind CSMA, CSN Wireless Net Module:4 IPV4 Addres Translation - Module:5 Routing-Lin	unicatio inetwor cols and , TCP/I Circu ommuni ching ar Fransmi Data ion and dow Pro MA/CD works (Networks (Networks Space - IPv6 A Routi	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P) it and Pa cations N d Packet ssion Imp Link La Correcti tocol - G – Multi IEEE 802 ork Lay e – Notati Address S ng Prot	etworking: A of ements , Appl ds, Network ocket switchin Networks – C Switching – I pairment, Data on – Hammir oBack - N - So ple Access N 2.11, 802.15) er ons – Classful tructure – IPvo ocols ance Vector R	Communi ications, 1 g ircuit Sw mplemen a Rate and g Code , elective R etworks etworks Addressi 4 and IPve	itching – P ting Netwo Performan CRC, Che epeat - Mul (IEEE 802 ing – Classl 6 header for	del – Data Compology (Line compology (Line compology (Line compole) (Line compole	munications - nfiguration, Data 7 hours g – Comparison of tworking 10 hours ontrol mechanism – ha - Slotted Aloha - g(IEEE 802.5) and 6 hours - Network Address 4 hours	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2 Switched Co Circuit Switc Parameters(1 Module:3 Error Detect Sliding Winc CSMA, CSM Wireless Net Module:4 IPV4 Addres Translation - Module:5 Routing-Lin Analysis- P	unicatio inetwor cols and , TCP/I Circu ommuni ching ar Transmi Data ion and dow Pro MA/CD works (Netwo ss Space - IPv6 A Routi acket T	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P) it and Pa cations N ad Packet ssion Imp Link La Correcti tocol - G – Multi IEEE 802 ork Lay cork Lay and Dist racer.	etworking: A of ements , Appl ds, Network cket switchin Networks – C Switching – I pairment, Data on – Hammir oBack - N - So ple Access N 2.11, 802.15) er ons – Classful tructure – IPvo ocols ance Vector R	Communi ications, 1 g ircuit Sw mplemen a Rate and g Code , elective R etworks etworks Addressi 4 and IPvo outing Pro	ications Mo Network To itching – P ting Netwo I Performan CRC, Che epeat - Mul (IEEE 802 ing – Classl 6 header for otocols- Im	del – Data Compology (Line compology (Line compology (Line compole) (Line compole	munications - nfiguration, Data 7 hours g - Comparison of tworking 10 hours ontrol mechanism – ha - Slotted Aloha - g(IEEE 802.5) and 6 hours - Network Address 4 hours rformance	
Data Commu Evolution of Flow), Proto Models (OSI Module:2 Switched Co Circuit Switc Parameters(1 Module:3 Error Detect Sliding Winc CSMA, CSM Wireless Net IPV4 Addres Translation - Module:5 Routing-Lin Analysis- P	Inicatio inetwor cols and , TCP/I Circu ommuni ching ar Transmi Data ion and dow Pro MA/CD works (Netwo ss Space - IPv6 A Routi nk State acket T	ns and N k, Requir l Standar P) it and Pa cations N ad Packet ssion Imp Link La Correcti tocol - G – Multi IEEE 802 ork Lay e – Notati address S ng Prot and Dist racer.	etworking: A of ements , Appl ds, Network ocket switching Networks – C Switching – I pairment, Data ogen on – Hammir oBack - N - So ple Access N 2.11, 802.15) er ons – Classful tructure – IPvo ocols ance Vector R	Communi ications, 1 g ircuit Sw mplemen a Rate and ng Code , elective R etworks clective R etworks Addressi 4 and IPvo outing Pro-	ications Mo Network To itching – P ting Netwo I Performan CRC, Che epeat - Mul (IEEE 802 ing – Classl 6 header for otocols- Im	del – Data Com pology (Line com acket Switching rk Software, Net ce) cksum- Flow co tiple access Alo 3), Token Ring ess Addressing - mat.	munications - nfiguration, Data 7 hours g – Comparison of tworking 10 hours ontrol mechanism – ha - Slotted Aloha - g(IEEE 802.5) and 6 hours – Network Address rformance	

Mod	Module:6 Transport Layer					7 hours
TCP and UDP-Congestion Control-Effects of Congestion-Traffic Management-TCP Conges						P Congestion
	Control-Congestion Avoidance Mechanisms-Queuing Mechanisms-QoS Parameters					
				•••••	200 I mmilion	
Mo	dule:7	Application Laver				3 hours
App	lication	ayer-Domain Name System	-Case Study : FTP	HTTP-S	MTP-SNMP	
		· ·	·			
Moo	dule:8	Recent Trends in Netwo	ork Security			2 hours
			J	I		
			Total Lecture ho	urs:		45 hours
Tex	t Book(s)				
1.	Compu	ter Networks: A Systems A	Approach, Larry Pe	terson an	d Bruce Davie,	, 5th Ed, The
	Morga	n Kaufmann Series, Elsevier	r, 2011.			
2.	Compu	ter Networking: A Top-Do	own Approach Fea	turing th	e Internet, J.F.	Kurose and
	K.W.R	oss, 6th Ed., Pearson Educa	tion, 2012.			
Ref	erence B	looks	11 51 4	-		
1.	1. Data Communications and Networking, Behrouz A. Forouzan, McGraw Hill Education, 5th					
2	Ea., 20	12. Drotocol Suito, Dobrouz A	Earouzan MaGray		ducation 4 Ed	2000
2.	Doto or	A Computer Communication	. Forouzan, McGra	os Deors	an Education, 4 Ed.,	2009. Oth Ed. 2013
J. Mor	Data ai	luation: CAT / Assignment	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{\frac{1}{2}}}}$, with an Stand	$\frac{gs}{ect}$ / Sem	vinar	0111Ed, 2015.
List	ofChal	lenging Experiments (Indi	(cative)		iiiidi	
1	Demo s	session of all networking ha	rdware and Functio	nalities		3 Hours
2	Networ	k configuration commands	using Linux	inantitos		3 Hours
3	Error d	etection and correction mec	hanisms			3 Hours
4	Flow c	ontrol mechanisms				3 Hours
5	IP addr	essing Classless addressing				3 Hours
6	Observ	ing Packets across the netw	ork and Performand	ce Analys	sis	3 Hours
	of Rout	ting protocols		-		
7	Socket	programming(TCP and UD	P) Multi client chat	tting		3 Hours
8	Simula	tion of unicast routing proto	ocols			3 Hours
9	Simula	tion of Transport layer Prote	ocols and analysis o	of		3 Hours
	conges	tion control techniques in ne	etwork			
10	Develo	p a DNS client server to res	olve the given host	name or	IP address	3 Hours
	1		То	otal Labo	oratory Hours	30 hours
MOC	te of asse	essment: Project/Activity	28 02 2017			
Kec	ommend	ea by Board of Studies	28-02-2017	Data	24 08 2017	
і Арр	rovea by		INO. 40	Date	24-08-201/	

CSE1007	JAVA PROGRAMMIN	G	L T P J C
			3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version
			v1.0
Course Objectives	6:		
1. To impart t (API). 2. To demonst	he core language features of Java and its App	lication Program	uming Interfaces
3. To familiar connectivit	ize students with GUI based application deve y.	elopment anddat	abase
Expected Course	Outcome:		
1. Comprehen	d Java Virtual Machine architecture and Java	Programming F	Fundamentals.
2. Design app association	lications involving Object Oriented Programm aggregation, composition, polymorphism, al	ning concepts su	uch as inheritance, nd interfaces.
3. Design and 4 Design 3	build multi-threaded Java Applications.		
 Build softw Design and Connectivity. 	implement Java Applications for real world p	broblems involv	ing Database
6. Design Gra	phical User Interface using JavaFX.		
7. Design, De Pages.	velop and Deploy dynamic web applications	using Servlets a	nd JavaServer
Module:1 Java	Fundamentals		4 hours
structure basic prog for loop String pac	gramming constructs Arrays one dimensional kage	and multi-dime	nsional enhanced
	1		
Module:2 Objec	et Oriented Programming		5 hours
Class Fundamental this reference stati Inheritance types - packages.	s - Object Object reference array of objects of c block - nested class inner class garbage co use of super - Polymorphism abstract class in	constructors me illection finalize iterfaces packag	thods over- loading e() Wrapper classes es and sub
Module:3 Robu	stness and Concurrency		6 hours
Exception Handlin	α - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception	Control Flow in	Fycentions
- Use of try, catch, Multithreading Thi communication des	finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling read creation sharing the workload among thr adlock.	- user defined e eads synchroniz	exceptions - ation inter thread
Module:4 Files.	Streams and Object serialization		7 hours
Data structures: Jay	va I/O streams Working with files Serialization	on and deserializ	ation of objects
Lambda expression	ns, Collection framework List, Map, Set Gene	erics Annotation	IS
Module:5 GUI	Programming and Database		7 hours
GUI programming	using JavaFX, exploring events, controls and	JavaFX menus	Accessing
databases using JD	BC connectivity.		
3	-		

Mo	dule:6	Servlet				<u> </u>
Intr	oduction	n to servlet - Servlet life cyc	le - Developing an	d Deplo	ying Servlets	- Exploring
Dep	oloymen	t Descriptor (web.xml) - Ha	ndling Request and	l Respor	ise - Session	Tracking Man-
age	ment.					
Mo	dule:7	Java Server Pages				7 hours
JSP	P Tags ar	d Expressions - JSP Expres	sion Language (EL	L) - Usin	g Custom Ta	g - JSP with Java
Bea	ın.				-	-
Mo	dule:8	Latest Trends				2 hours
Ind	ustry Ex	pert talk				
			Total Lecture ho	urs: 45	5 hours	
Tex	kt Book(s)		•	•	
1.	Herber	t Schildt, The Complete Ref	Ference -Java, Tata	McGrav	v-Hill Educat	ion, Tenth
	Edition	, 2017.				
2.	Paul J.	Deitel, Harvey Deitel ,Java	SE8 for Programm	ers (Dei	tel Develope	r Series) 3rd
	Edition	, 2014				
3.	Y. Dan	iel Liang, Introduction to Ja	va programming-c	omprehe	ensive version	n-Tenth Edition,
	Pearson	n ltd 2015				
Ref	ference	Books	-		44 - 6 - 4	
1.	Paul De	eitel Harvey Deitel ,Java, H	ow to Program, Pre	entice Ha	all; 9th editio	n,2011.
2.	Cay Ho	orstmann BIG JAVA, 4th ec	lition, John Wiley S	Sons,200	<u>19</u>	
3.	Nichola	as S. Williams, Professional	Java for Web App	lications	s, Wrox Press	s, 2014.
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pro	oject / Se	eminar	
Lis	t of Cha	llenging Experiments (Ind	licative)			
1.	Write	a program to demonstrate th	ne use of multidime	ensional	arrays and	2 hours
	loopin	g constructs.				
2.	Write	a program to demonstrate th	ne application of St	ring han	dling	2 hours
2	tunctio	ons.	07.1			21
3.	Write	a program to demonstrate the	ne use of Inheritanc	xe.	1 1	2 hours
4.	Write	a program to demonstrate th	ne application of us	er-defin	ed packages	2 hours
-	and su	р-раскадея.	0 T - 5	. · ·	11.	21
5.	Write	a program to demonstrate th	ne use of Java Exce	ption ha	ndling	2 hours
(metho	US.		Lees		2 1
0. 7	w rite	a program to demonstrate the	the use of threads in	Java.	- ! T	2 nours
/.	Demo	nstrate with a program the u	ise of File handling	method	s in Java.	2 hours
8.	Demo	nstrate the use of Java colle	ction frameworks in	n reducii	ng application	n 2 hours
0	Duit 4	opinient time.	NOEV			2 hours
У. 10	Build	a GOT application using Jav		7	L-00I	2 nours
10.	Write Detab	a program to register studer	its data using JDBC	with M	IYSQL	2 nours
11	Databa	abt.	to porform basis 1	antrine	tooleo	2 hours
11.	write	a program mai uses Serviets	s to perform basic t	baliking 1	lasks. f.http://www.comment	
12.	write	a web application using JSF	and demonstrate t	ne use o	r nup request	\angle nours
12	and re	sponse methous.	monogoment			2 hours
13.	write Write	a JSP program for an order	management system	ui. Iotokaasi	to atoms the	
14.	write	a JSP program that using JL	DBC and MYSQL d	latabase	to store the	2 nours
15	user d	aia. ith Iovo Peon				2 hours
13.	J25 W	iui Java Deall		Totel I -	honoton II-	
M-	daafaa	acomenti Ducient/A atirit-		TOTAL	iooratory Ho	uis 50 nours
IVIO	ue or ass	ded by Deerd of Studies	10.09.2019			
Kec		ucu by Board of Studies	10-00-2018 No. 52	Data	14.00.201	0
Ар	provea b	y Academic Council	INO. 32	Date	14-09-201	0

Module:3	Fundamentals of Com	puter Architec	ture	11 hours
Introduction	to ISA (Instruction Set	Architecture)-Ins	struction	formats- Instruction types and
addressing	modes- Instruction execu	tion (Phases of	instructio	on cycle)- Assembly language
programmin	g-Subroutine call and return	n mechanisms-Sin	gle cycle	Data path design-Introduction to
multi cycle	data path-Multi cycle Instru	ction execution.		
Module:4	Memory System (Architecture	Organization	and	9 hours
Memory sy	stems hierarchy-Main mer	nory organization	-Types o	f Main memory-memory inter-
leaving and	its characteristics and pe	erformance- Cach	e memor	ies: address mapping-line size-
replacement	and policies- coherence- V	/irtual memory sy	stems- TI	LB- Reliability of memory
systems- err	or detecting and error corre	ecting systems.		
Module:5	Interfacing and Comn	nunication		7 hours
I/O fundam	entals: handshaking, buffer	ing-I/O technique	s: progra	mmed I/O, interrupt-driven I/O,
DMA- Inter	rupt structures: vectored an	d prioritized-inter	rupt over	head- Buses: Syn- chronous and
asynchrono	us-Arbitration.			
Module:6	Device Subsystems	1	1 1 .	4 hours
External sto	rage systems-organization a	and structure of dis	sk drives:	Electronic- magnetic and optical
technologie	s- RAID Levels- 1/0 Perior	mance		
Module 7	Parformanca Enhanca	monts		1 hours
Classification	n of models Elypps tax	ments	machina	models (SISD SIMD MISD
MIMD)- Inf	roduction to Pipelining- Pit	nelined data nath-l	ntroducti	on to hazards
	reduction to repending rep	pennied data path i	mioduen	
Module 8)		1 hour
Multime	Contemporary issues: F	ecent Frenus		tuna Distributed anabitastura
winnproces	sor architecture. Overview		y architec	ture, Distributed architecture.
		Total Lastura h		45 hours
		Total Lecture in	Juis.	45 110018
Text Book	<u></u>			
1 David	s) A Patterson and John I	Hannessy Com	nuter Or	ganization and Design The
Hardwa	are/Software Interface 5th e	dition, Morgan Ka	aufmann,	2013.
2. Carl H Fifth ec	amacher, Zvonko Vranesic lition, Reprint 2011.	c, Safwat Zaky, C	omputer	organization, Mc Graw Hill,
Reference l	Books			
1. W. Stal	lings, Computer organization	on and architectur	e, Prentic	e-Hall, 8th edition, 2013
Mode of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / P	roject / Se	eminar
Recommend	led by Board of Studies	04-04-2014		
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015

CSE2004		DATABASE MANAGEMENT	SYSTEM	L T P J C
				3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisi	ite	NIL		Syllabus version
				v1.0
Course Ob	jectives			
1. To unde	erstand 1	he concept of DBMS and ER Modeling.		
2. To expl	ain the i	normalization, Query optimization and relati	onal algebra.	al tima data
5. 10 appi	y the co	incurrency control, recovery, security and inc	lexing for the re	
Expected C	Course	Outcome:		
1. Explain	the bas	ic concept and role of DBMS in an organization	tion.	
2. Illustrat	e the de	sign principles for database design, ER mod	el and normaliza	tion.
3. Demons	strate th	e basics of query evaluation and heuristic qu	ery optimization	techniques.
4. Apply C	Concurr	ency control and recovery mechanisms for th	e desirable datal	base problem.
5. Compar	e the ba	sic database storage structure and access tec	hniques includir	ng B Tree, B+
Tress ar	nd hashi	ng.		
6. Review	the fun	damental view on unstructured data and its n	nanagement.	
7. Design	and imp	lement the database system with the fundam	ental concepts o	f DBMS.
Module:1		ABASE SYSTEMS CONCEPTS AND		5 hours
Histomy and	ARCI	tion for detabage systems, characteristics of	f databasa anna	ash Astars on the
History and	l mouva	hind the seene Adventages of using DPMS	approach Dete	ach - Actors on the
and Instan		area Schema, Architecture, and Data Inde	appioaci – Data nandanca – Tha	Dotobose System
Environmer	C_{on}	tralized and Client/Server Architectures for l	DBMSs Classif	Fighting of database
managemer	n– Cen it syster	ns	JDIVISS- Classif	lication of ualabase
managemen	it syster			
Module:2	DATA	A MODELING		4 hours
Entity Relat	tionship	Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship,	Structural Cons	traints - Relational
Model, Rel	ational	model Constraints - Mapping ER model	to a relational	schema - Integrity
constraints				
	GOU			
Module:3	<u>SCHI</u>	EMIA REFINEMENT		6 hours
Guidelines	for Rela	ational Schema – Functional dependency; N I dependency and Fourth Normal form: Join	ormalization, B	oyce Codd Normal
Form, Muit	I-valuec	r dependency and Fourth Normal form, John	rependency and	r intii inormai iormi.
Module 1	OUF	RV PROCESSING AND		5 hours
Miduale.4	TRA	NSACTION PROCESSING		5 nours
Translating	SOL C	pueries into Relational Algebra - heuristic q	uerv optimizatio	n - Introduction to
Transaction	Proces	sing - Transaction and System concepts – De	esirable propertie	es of Transactions -
Characteriz	ing sche	dules based on recoverability - Characterizir	ig schedules base	ed on serializability
		· · · · ·	-	
Module:5	CON	CURRENCY CONTROL AND		4 hours
	REC	OVERY TECHNIQUES		
Two-Phase	Lockin	g Techniques for Concurrency Control – C	oncurrency Cont	trol based on
timestamp -	-Recov	ery Concepts – Recovery based on deferred u	ipdate – Recover	ry techniques based
on immedia	te upda	te - Shadow Paging.		
Module:6	PHYS	SICAL DATABASE DESIGN		3 hours

Inde	Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level indexing, dynamic multilevel Indexing							
Mo	dule:7	RECENT TRE	NDS	5 - NO	SQL			3 hours
		DATABASE MANA	AGE	EMENT				
Intr	oduction	n, Need of NoSQL, CA	AP T	heorem, differen	t NoSC	QL (lata models: K	ey-value stores,
Col	umn fan	nilies, Document databa	uses,	Graph databases				
				Total Lecture h	ours:			30 hours
Tex	t Book(s)						
1.	R. Elm	asri S. B. Navathe, Fund	dame	entals of Databas	e Syste	ms,	Addison Wesle	y, 2015
2.	Raghu	Ramakrishnan, Database	e Ma	nagement Syster	ns,Mcg	raw	-Hill,4th edition	n,2015.
Ref	erence]	Books						
1.	A. Silt	erschatz, H. F. Korth	S. S	udershan, Datab	ase Sys	stem	Concepts, Mo	Graw Hill, 6th
	Editior	2010.						
2.	Thoma	s Connolly, Carolyn E	Begg,	, Database Syst	ems: A	A Pi	ractical Approa	ich to Design,
	Implen	nentation and Managem	ent,6	th Edition,2012.				
3.	Pramo	J. Sadalage and Marin	n Foy	wler, NoSQL Di	stilled:	Ab	rief guide to m	erging world of
	Polygie	ot persistence, Addison	w est	$\frac{10012}{10000000000000000000000000000000$				
4.	Shasha	nk Tiwari, Professional	NoS	$\frac{q_1, w_{11}}{q_2, 2011}$	• • • •	0	•	
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assign	ment	/ Quiz / FAT / P	roject /	Ser	ninar	
List	t of Cha	llenging Experiments	(Ind	icative)				
1.	DDL	and DML						3 hours
2.	Single	e row and aggregate fund	ction	S				3 hours
3.	Joins a	and Sub queries						3 hours
4.	Anony	mous blocks and contro	ol str	uctures				3 hours
5.	Iterati	ons						3 hours
6.	Curso	rs						3 hours
7.	Functi	ons and Procedures						3 hours
8.	Excep	tion Handling and trigg	ers					3 hours
9.	9. DBA Concepts						3 hours	
10.	XML,	DTD, XQuery Represe	entati	ons				3 hours
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours							
Mo	de of ass	essment: Project/Activi	ity					
Rec	ommen	ded by Board of Studies	5	04-04-2014				
App	proved b	y Academic Council		No. 37	Date		16-06-2015	

Course code	Cour	se Title	L T P J C
CSE2005	OPERATI	NG SYSTEMS	3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus versior
-			V.X.2
Course Objective	es:		
1. To introdu	ce the operating system concep	ts, designs and provide skil	ls required to
implement	the services.		
2. To describ	e the trade-offs between conflict	ing objectives in large scale	system design.
3. To develop	the knowledge for application	of the various design issues	and services.
	2		
Expected Course			
1. Interpret th	aug types of system calls and to	structures and layers.	o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
2. Apply vari	ous types of system calls and to	ind the stages of various pr	ocess states.
5. Design and	analyze communication betwee	n inter process and synchror	vization toobniques
5 Implement	page replacement algorithms in	emory management problem	ms and
segmentati	on	lemory management problem	ns and
6 Differentia	te the file systems for applying	different allocation and acce	ss techniques
7. Representi	ng virtualization and demonstra	ting the various Operating sy	vstem tasks and the
principle a	lgorithms for enumerating those	tasks.	,
1 1	<u> </u>		
Module:1 Intro	oduction	3 hours	CO: 1
Introduction to O	S: Functionality of OS - OS de	sign issues - Structuring m	ethods (monolithic,
layered, modular,	micro-kernel models) - Abstract	ions, processes, resources - I	nfluence of security,
networking, and n	nultimedia.		
Module:2 OS P	rinciples	4 hours	CO:2
System calls, Sys	tem/Application Call Interface	- Protection: User/Kernel	modes - Interrupts -
Houses - Struct	ures (Process Control Block, Re Iser level kernel level threads a	auy List etc.), Process creat	non, management in
	ser level, kenner lever ulleads al	iu unicau mouers.	
Module:3 Sche	eduling	9 hours	CO:
Processes Schedu	uling - CPU Scheduling: Pr	e-emptive, non-pre-emptive	e - Multiprocesso
scheduling – Dead	llocks - Resource allocation and	management - Deadlock h	andling mechanisms
prevention, avoida	ance, detection, recovery.		
r			
Madulat C			
		V hours	CO
Inter process	munication Symphyconization	8 hours	CO:
Inter-process cor	nmunication, Synchronization	- Implementing synchro	CO:4

synchro Multip	onizat rocess	ion proble ors and Lo	ms, Monitors: So cking - Scalable L	lution to Dinin ocks - Lock-free	ng Phil ee coor	losophers prot dination.	olem – IF	PC in Unix,
1			0					
Modul	le:5	Memory	Management			7 hours		CO:5
Main r virtual Replac	memor memo cement	y manager ory (cachir t-Thrashin	nent, Memory allo ng, TLB) – Paging g - Working Set.	ocation strategi g - Segmentatio	es, Vir on - De	tual memory: I emand Paging	Hardware - Page Fa	e support for aults - Page
Modul	le:6	Virtualiz Managen	ation and File S nent	System		6 hours		CO:7
Virtual Contai structu system	l Macl ner vin res) - l recov	hines - Vir rtualization File system very - Journ	tualization (Hardw - Cost of virtualized implementation (maling - Soft updat	vare/Software, zation - File sys directory imple es - Log-structu	Server, stem in ementat ured fil	, Service, Netv iterface (access tion, file alloca e system - Dis	vork - Hy s methods tion meth tributed f	pervisors - s, directory nods) - File ile system.
Modul	le:7	Storage Security	Management,	Protection	and	6 hours		CO:6
Disk st System Access OS.	tructur threa matri	e and attac ts and secu x – Capab	chment – Disk sch rity – Policy vs m ility based system	eduling algorit echanism - Aco s - OS: perforn	hms (s cess vs nance,	eek time, rotat authentication scaling, future	ional late - System directior	ency based)- n protection: ns in mobile
Modul	le:8	Recent T	rends			2 hours		CO:7
						I	1	
			Т	otal Lecture h	ours:	45 hours		
Text B	ook(s)						-
1. A C	braha	m Silbersc ts, Wiley (hatz, Peter B. Ga 2018).	lvin, Greg Gag	gne-Op	erating Systen	n	
Refere	nce B	ooks			<u> </u>	~		
1. R N	lamez 1cGra	Elmasri, wHill High	A.Gil Carrick, Da er Education (2010	avid Levine, C).	Operatin	ng Systems, A	A Spiral	Approach -
2. R P	temzi I ieces,	H. Arpaci- Arpaci-Du	Dusseau, Andrea (Isseau Books, Inc	C. Arpaci-Duss (2015).	eau, O	perating Syster	ms, Three	e Easy
3. A	ndrew	S. Tanenba	um, Modern Operat	ing Systems, Pe	arson, 4	th Edition (2016	i).	
4. W	Villiam	Stallings, C	Operating Systems: 1	Internals and Des	sign Pri	nciples, Pearson	n, 9 th Editio	on (2018).
Mode	of Eva	luation: CA	AT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT / P	roject.	/ Seminar		
List of	Expe	riments						
1. D	Design ode to se QE	a boot loa access fro MU/virtua	der - to load a pa m BIOS to loading l machines for em	rticular OS say g the OS - invo ulation of hard ^y	/ TinyC lves lit ware.	DS/ KolibriOS tle assembly c	image - ode may	3 hours

2.	Allocate/free memory to processe	es in whole pages,	find max	allocatable pages,	3 hours
	incorporate address translation into the program.				
3.	Create an interrupt to handle a sy	stem call and con	tinue the p	previously running	3 hours
	process after servicing the interru	pt.			
4.	Write a Disk driver for the SATA	interface. Take c	are to chec	k readiness of the	3 hours
	controller, locked buffer cache,	accept interrupts	from OS o	during the period,	
	interrupting the OS again once do	ne and clearing bu	uffers.		
5.	Demonstrate the use of locks in co	onjunction with th	e IDE driv	er.	3 hours
6.	Run an experiment to determine	the context switc	h time fro	om one process to	3 hours
	another and one kernel thread to a	nother. Compare t	the finding	S	
7.	Determine the latency of individual integer access times in main memory, L1 3 hours				
	Cache and L2 Cache. Plot the re-	esults in log of m	nemory account	cessed vs average	
	latency.				
8.	Compare the overhead of a system	n call with a proce	dure call. '	What is the cost of	3 hours
	a minimal system call?				
9.	Compare the task creation times.	Execute a process	and kernel	thread, determine	3 hours
	the time taken to create and run th	e threads.			
10.	Determine the file read time for s	equential and rand	dom access	s based of varying	3 hours
	sizes of the files. Take care not to	o read from cache	d data - us	ed the raw device	
	interface. Draw a graph log/log pl	ot of size of file v	s average p	per-block time.	
			Total	Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Moc	le of evaluation: Project/Activity				
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	09-09-2020			
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020	

Course code Advanced C Programming L T P					
CSE2010	CSE2010				
Pre-requisite	CSE1001	Syllabus version			
Anti-requisite	CSE1008		V. XX.XX		
Course Objectives	S:				
1. In depth understar	nding of storage classes, memory allocation and	pointer manipulat	tion.		
2. High level and lo	ow level organization of files.				
3. Explore the pow	er of macros and preprocessor directives.				
Expected Course	Outcome:				
At the end of this c	ourse students will be able to:				
1. Learn vario	us control structures and derived data types	for solving real	world problems		
using user o	lefined functions.				
2. Explore dy	namic memory allocations strategies and use	r defined data ty	ypes.		
3. Realize the	features of various Input and Output method	ls including file	S.		
4. Idealize the	power of preprocessor directives and recogn	nize programmi	ng methods		
5. Able to mo	dularize the programming using various inpu	it, output, mathe	ematical and utility		
functions in	C and unix system interfaces.				
6. Able to des	ign the software in c using features of graphi	cs, embedded p	rogramming		
concepts.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		
7. Apply the I	earned concepts and design algorithmic solut	tions for the rea	I world problems.		
Module: 1 Conti	rol Structures, Functions and Pointer	<u>3 hours</u>			
Eventional String	amentals : Data types, Operators and Expre	essions, Contro.	l structures, Arrays,		
Functions, String, I	Formers and Structures.				
Modulo:2 Mom	ary Allocation	5 hours	<u> </u>		
The memory layou	it in a programming dynamic memory allo	cation: malloc(co. 2		
free() core dump	memory leak dangling pointer Pointers and	array: Pointer a	and one dimensional		
arrays. Array of po	binters. Pointers and two dimensional array	s. Subscripting	pointer to an array.		
Dynamic 1D and 2	D array.	-,8	F, ,		
	•				
Module:3 User	defined data types	5 hours	CO: 2		
Structures, array of	of structures, passing structure to function	s, function poin	nters : Passing and		
returning values u	using pointers, Array as function argument	nt, Using Poin	ters as Arguments,		
Functions returning	g address, Function returning pointers, Point	er to a function	i, Calling a function		
through function j	pointer, Functions with varying number of	f arguments. ar	rays and structures		
within structures, U	Jnions, Bit fields, enumerations, typedef.				
Module:4 Inpu	t/Output Manipulation and Files	5 hours	CO: 3		
I/O Manipulation:	Standard I/O, Formatted Output - printf,	Formated Input	ıt - scanf, Variable		
length argument li	st, file access including FILE structure, for	pen, stdin, sdto	ut and stderr, Error		
Handling includin	g exit, perror and error.h, Line I/O, relat	ted miscellaneo	ous functions. Files		
manipulations: File	e Descriptors, File pointer, Working with te	xt files, workir	ng with binary files,		
Character I/O, EOI	F, Sequential and random access.				

Mo	dule:5	Preprocessor Directives and	4 hours	CO: 4					
	programming method								
Pre	processo	r Directives: #include statements, #define statemen	its, #error, Con	ditional compilation,					
#ur	ndef, The	e # and ## preprocessor operators, Predefined macr	o names, Nest	ed macros, Multiline					
ma	cros, Ma	cros pitfalls, Macros Vs enums, Inline functions,	Macros vs in	ine functions, Inline					
rec	ursive fi	unctions, Command line arguments, Environmen	t Variables in	C Programs, Type					
qua	lifiers.	Programming Method: Debugging, User Define	d Header, Us	ser Defined Library					
Fur	nction, m	akefile utility.							
			Γ						
Mo	dule:6	Standard Library functions and Unix system Interface	3 hours	CO: 5					
St	andard	Library functions: I/O functions, string and cl	haracter funct	ions, mathematical					
fu	nctions,	time, date and localization functions, utility fur	nctions, wide-c	character functions.					
UI	nix syste	m Interface: File Descriptor, Low level I/O - read	and write, Ope	n, create, close and					
un	link, Raı	ndom access - Iseek, Discussions on Listing Director	ory, Storage all	ocator.					
Mo	odule:7	Graphics, embedded C and Software	3 hours	CO: 6					
		development using C							
Gra	aphics: v	writing a text graphics program, writing a pixel g	raphics progra	im, two dimensional					
gra	phics. Ei	nbedded C programming : Basics, Data types, keyv	vords, program	ming structure, basic					
em	bedded a	c programming. Software development using c: B	suilding a wind	dows 2000 skeleton,					
SOT	tware en	gineering using c, efficiency, porting programming.							
	110	Contourn on an incourse							
IVIO	dule:8	Contemporary issues	Zhours	CO: 7					
		T-4-LL 4 h	20 1						
		I otal Lecture nours:	30 nours						
Tex	xt Book(s)							
1.		Byron Gottfried and Jitender Chhabra, "	Programming	with C					
		(Schaum's Outlines Series)", Third Edit	tion. McGraw	Hill					
		Education. ISBN: 978-0070145900	D , July 2017.						
2.		Herbert Schildt., "C: The Complete Refere	nce", Fourth	Edition.					
		McGraw Hill Education. 978-007041	1838. July 201	/. " D					
3.	Brian \	W. Kernighan and Dennis Ritchie, "The C Programm	ning Language	, Pearson					
	Educat	ion India; 2 nd Edition. ISBN: 978-9332549449. 201	<u>5.</u>						
4.	Peter I	Trinz and I ony Crawford, "C in a Nutshell: Th	e Definitive F	keterence". O'Reilly					
-	Media.	Inc., Second Edition. ISBN: 978-1491904756. Dec	ember 2015.	0 1 1 1''					
ว.	K K. V	5. K R. Venugopal, Sudeep. R Prasad, "Mastering C", McGraw Hill Publishers, Second Edition.							
	15BN: 	ISBN: 9789332901278. May 2015.							
	ierence l	9789332901278. May 2015.	Reference Books						
1 1	1. Jeff Szuhay, "Learn C Programming: A beginner's guide to								
1.		9789332901278. May 2015. Books Jeff Szuhay, "Learn C Programming: A	beginner's gu	ide to					
1.		9789332901278. May 2015. Books Jeff Szuhay, "Learn C Programming: A learning C programming the easy and disc Deblicities Limited First Fultier JODN 2	beginner's gu ciplined way",	ide to Packt					
1.		9789332901278. May 2015. Books Jeff Szuhay, "Learn C Programming: A learning C programming the easy and disc Publishing Limited, First Edition, ISBN: 9	beginner's gu ciplined way", 78-178934991	ide to , Packt 7. June					

2.	Zed A Shaw, "Learn C the Hard Way: Practical Exercises on the Computational Subjects You Keep Avoiding (Like C)", First Edition. Addison Wesley. ISBN: 978-0-321-88492-3. September						
3	Richard M Reeses "Understandin	2015. a and Using C Po	inters" Fi	rst Edition O'B	ailly		
5.	Publishers ISBN: 9781440344184	lg and Using CT0 L January 2013	inters, 1 ⁻	ist Edition. O N	Centry		
4	A R Bradley "Programming for F	ngineers" Spring	er Berlin	Heidelberg F	first Edition		
	ISBN: 978-3-642-23303-6, 2011.	ingineers, spring	, or, bernin	, mendenberg. i	not Edition.		
5.	A. Forouzan and Richard F. Gilber	rg, "Computer Sci	ence: A St	ructured Progra	amming		
	Approach Using C", CENGAGE I	LEARNING (RS),	Third Edi	tion.ISBN: 978	-8131503638,		
	2007.				,		
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / P	roject / Se	minar			
Lis	List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) CO: 7						
1.	. Programs to demonstrate the use of various data types and storage classes.						
2.	Programs to understand various co	2 hours					
3.	Programs for Manipulating Arrays	dimensional)	4 hours				
4.	Programs to understand memory a arrays)	llocations using po	ointers (sir	nple and	2 hours		
5.	Programs using pointers to arrays two dimensional)	including strings (One dime	nsional and	6 hours		
6.	Programs to explore different kind	s of macros.			2 hours		
7.	Programs to manipulate different r	ecords (employee	, students,	HR) using	6 hours		
	structures (with and without pointe	ers)					
8.	Programs to manipulate different f	iles (sequential an	d random)		6 hours		
			Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours		
Mo	de of evaluation:	1					
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	09-09-2020	[I			
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020			

Course code	Data Structures and Algorithms		L	Τ	Р	J	С
CSE2011			3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	lla	bu	s v	ers	ion
					V.	XX	.xx

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand the basic concepts of data structures and algorithms.
- 2. To differentiate linear and non-linear data structures and the operations upon them.
- 3. Ability to perform sorting and searchingin a given set ofdata items.
- 4. To comprehend the necessity of time complexity in algorithms.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understanding the fundamental analysis and time complexity for a given problem.
- 2. Articulate linear data structures and legal operations permitted on them.
- 3. Articulate non-linear data structures and legal operations permitted on them.
- 4. Applying suitable algorithm for searching and sorting.
- 5. Understanding graph algorithms, operations, and applications.
- 6. Understanding the importance of hashing.
- 7. Applying the basic data structures to understand advanced data structure operations and applications.
- 8. Application of appropriate data structures to find solutions to practical problems.

Module:1	Introduction to Algorithms and Analysis	6 hours	CO:1			
Overview and	l importance of algorithms and data structures. Fi	undamentals of	algorithm analysis,			
Space and tir	ne complexity of an algorithm, Types of asymptot	tic notations ar	nd orders of growth,			
Algorithm eff	iciency – best case, worst case, average case, Anal	ysis of non-rec	ursive and recursive			
algorithms, A	symptotic analysis for recurrence relation – Recursi	ive Tree Metho	d.			
		1	1			
Module:2	Linear Data Structures	8 hours	CO: 2,8			
Array- 1D and	l 2D array, Stack - Applications of stack: Expression	on Evaluation -	Conversion of			
Infix to postfi	x and prefix expression, Tower of Hanoi.					
Queue - Type	s of Queue: Circular Queue, Double Ended Queue (deQueue), App	lications – Priority			
Queue using A	Arrays - List - Singly linked lists – Doubly linked lis	sts - Circular lir	nked lists,			
Applications -	Polynomial Manipulation - Josephus problem(pern	nutation)	·			
Module:3	Sorting and Search Techniques	8 hours	CO:4,8			
Searching - I	inear Search and binary search, Applications - Fi	nding square ro	oot of 'n'-Longest			
Common Prefix						
Sorting – Insertion sort - Selection sort – Bubble sort – (Counting Sort) - Quick sort- Merge sort,						
Analysis, App	blications - Finding the 'n' closest pair's					

Mod	ule:4	Non-linear Data Structures - Trees	6 hours	CO:5,8
Tree	- Termin	ology, Binary Tree – Terminology and Properties, T	Free Traversals,	Expression Trees –
Bina	ry Search	Trees – operations in BST – insertion, deletion, fir	iding min and n	nax, Finding the kth
minii	num eler	nent in a BST, Applications – Dictionary		
	1.7			<u> </u>
NIOD	ule:5	Non-linear Data Structures - Graphs	6 hours	CO:3,8
Grap	h - basic	c definition and Terminology – Representation of PES) Donth First Sourch (DES) Minimum Span	Graph – Graph	I raversal: Breadth
	Search (BFS), Depin First Search (DFS) - Minimum Spani est Path: Diiketra's Algorithm	ing free. Prin	s, Kruskals- Single
		st I ath. Dijkstra's Algorithin.		
Mod	ule:6	Hashing	4 hours	CO:6,8
Hash	function	s, open hashing-separate chaining, closed hashing -	linear probing,	quadratic probing,
doub	le hashin	g, random probing, rehashing, extendible hashing,	Applications – I	Dictionary-
Telep	ohone dir	ectory		
Mod	ule:7	Heaps and Balanced Binary Search Trees	5 hours	CO:7,8
Heap	s - Heap	sort, Applications - Priority Queue using Heaps		
AVL	trees – T	erminology - basic operations(rotation, insertion ar	d deletion	
Mad		Decent Trends	2 hours	<u> </u>
Dece	ule:o nt tranda	in algorithms and data structures	2 nours	0:0
Kuu	in trenus	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours	
		Total Electure nours.	4 5 mours	
Text	Rook(s)			
1	Thoma	s H Cormen C F Leiserson R I Rivest and C Ste	in Introduction	to Algorithms
1.	Third e	dition. MIT Press. 2009.	in, introduction	to Aigorianiis,
2	Mark A	A. Weiss, Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis in C	++, 3 rd edition,	2008, PEARSON.
Refe	rence Bo	ooks		
1.	Kurt M	ehlhorn, and Peter Sanders – Algorithms and Data	Sturctures The H	Basic Toolbox,
	Springe	er-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2008.		
2.	Horow	itz, Sahni, and S. Anderson-Freed , Fundamentals o	f Data Structure	s in C
	UNIVE	ERSITIES PRESS, Second Edition, 2008.		
Mod	eofEval	uation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / S	Seminar	
List	of Exner	iments (Indicative)	Г	0:3.4.5
1	or Exper			4 1
1.	Impler	ientation of Stack and its applications		4 hours

3.	3. Linked List							
4.	Searching algorithm				2 hours			
5.	Sorting algorithm – insertion, bubl	ble, selection etc.			2 hours			
6.	Randomized Quick sort and merge	e sort			2 hours			
7.	Binary Tree traversals				2 hours			
8.	2 hours							
9.	DFS, BFS							
10.	10. Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's							
11.	Single source shortest path algorith	hm – Connected C	omponents	s and finding	2 hours			
	a cycle in a graph							
			Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours			
Mode	Mode of evaluation:							
Reco								
Appr								
Course codeDesign and Analysis of AlgorithmsL								
---	------------------	---	----------------------	--------------------------	--	--		
CSE2012								
Pre-requisite	Syllabus version							
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~				V. XX.XX				
Course Obje	ctives:							
1. To pro	vide a 1	mathematical foundation for analyzing and p	roving the effic	eiency of an				
algorit	hm.		C .					
2. To toc	us on th	ne design of algorithms in various domains o	t computer eng	ineering.				
3. To pro	ovide fa	miliarity with main thrusts of work in algorit	thms sufficient	to give some				
contex	t for fo	rmulating and seeking known solutions to ar	algorithmic pr	oblem.				
Expected Co		toomo						
On completion of	f this on	ricome:						
1 Ability	to use m	athematical tools to analyze and derive the running tir	ne of algorithms a	nd prove the				
correctr	iess.	allemated tools to analyze and derive the fullning th	ne of algorithing a	he prove the				
2. Explain	and appl	ly the major algorithm design paradigms.						
3. Explain	the majo	or graph algorithms and their analyses.						
4. Explain	the majo	or String Matching algorithms and their analysis.						
5. Explain	the majo	or Computational Geometry algorithms and their analy	ysis.					
6. Provide	algorith	mic solutions to real-world problem from various don	nains.					
7. Explain	the hard	ness of real world problems with respect to algorithm	ic efficiency and le	earning to cope with it.				
Module:1	Algor	ithm Development	4 hours	CO: 1				
Stages of alg	orithm	development for solving a problem: Desc	ribing the prol	blem, Identifying a				
suitable techn	ique, D	esign of an algorithm, Proof of Correctness of	of the algorithm	•				
Madular	Algor	ithm Design Teachniques	10 hours	<u> </u>				
Niouule:2	Algor	Thin Design Techniques	10 nours					
Brute force te	cnnique	es – Travelling Salesman Problem, Divide ai	nd Conquer - Fi	nding a maximum				
and minimum	ın a gr	ven array -Matrix multiplication: Strassen's	algorithm, Gree	edy techniques				
Huffman Cod	es and I	Data Compression -Fractional Knapsack pro	blem, Dynamic	programming - O/1				
Knapsack pro	blem-M	latrix chain multiplication, LCS, Travelling	Salesman Probl	em, Backtracking-				
N-Queens Pro	blem, F	Knights Tour on Chess Board.						
Module:3	String	g Matching Algorithms	5 hours	CO:1,4				
Naïve String 1	natchin	g Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp	Algorithm					
Module:4	Comp	utational Geometry Algorithms	5 hours	CO:1,5				
Line Segment	s – prop	perties, intersection; Convex Hull finding alg	orithms- Graha	ım's Scan, Jarvis's				
March Algori	thm.							
Module:5	Grapl	n Algorithms	6 hours	CO:1,3				
All pair shorte	est path	- Floyd-Warshall Algorithm. Network Flow	s - Flow Netwo	orks, Maximum				
Flows – Ford-	Fulkers	on Algorithm, Push Re-label Algorithm. Mi	nimum Cost Fl	ows – Cycle				
Cancelling Al	gorithn	1		-				
	ounin							

Module:6	Complexity Classes	7 hours	s CO:1,6
The Class P,	The Class NP, Reducibility and NP-completeness –	SAT (wit	hout proof), 3-SAT,
Vertex Cover	, Independent Set, Maximum Clique.		
Module:7	Approximation and Randomized Algorithms	6 hours	CO:7
Approximatio	on Algorithms - The set-covering problem – Vertex of	cover, K-0	center clustering.
Randomized .	Algorithms - The hiring problem, Finding the globa	l Minimu	m Cut
		1	
Module:8	Recent Trends	2 hours	CO:7
		47.3	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hour	'S
Tayt Dool(s)			
1 Thomas	a II Common C.F. Laisamon P.I. Divest and C. Sta	in Introd	uction to Algorithms
1. Thomas Thomas Third e	dition MIT Press 2009	in, muou	uction to Argontums,
Third C			
Reference Bo	ooks		
1. Jon Kle	einberg, ÉvaTardos ,Algorithm Design, Pearson edu	cation, 20)14
2. Ravind	ra K. Ahuja, Thomas L. Magnanti, and James B. Or	lin. "Netv	work Flows: Theory.
Algorit	hms, and Applications", Pearson Education, 2014.	,	,
Mode of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / S	Seminar	
Assignment:	Exploring Finite Automata and String Matching		
List of Expe	riments (Indicative)		Total Hours: 30
1. Design and	implement an algorithm that multiplies two 'n' digi	t	
numbers fa	ster than O(n3).		
2. Design and	implement an algorithm that will find the top and t	he least	
scores of st	udents from an online Quiz. Note: The scores are st	ored in	
an array.			
3 Design a st	slution for an Airline Customer on what to leave ha	hind	
and what to	carry based on cabin baggage weight limits. The	innu	
Customer h	has to pack as many items as the limit allows while		
maximizin	g the total worth. The data can be shared in a CSV F	File.	

4. Assume you have an unparenthesized a	arithmetic express	ion with or	nly+			
at different positions. To keep it simple	cur					
only before or immediately after operands and not operators. Design an						
algorithm that can take a maximum po	an take					
in after adding the parenthesis.						
5. About 14 historic sites in Tamilnadu is	shown in					
https://www.google.com/maps/search/h	nistoric+sites+in+t	amilna				
du/@10.7929896,78.2883573,7z/data=!3m1!4b1						
Design a solution that identifies the shor	test possible route	es for a tra	veler to			
visit these sites.						
6. Design a solution to see if a content C =	= PGGA is plagia	izedin Tex	at T =			
SAQSPAPOPOOAS.						
7. You can find the schematics of Delhi A	Art Gallery (Groun	dFloor) in	:			
https://www.archdaily.com/156154/delhi-a	art-gallery-re-desi	gn-	vertex-			
design/50151feb28ba0d02f0000302-delhi-	art-gallery-re- des	ign-vertex	-design-			
first-floor-plan						
ballways and turns	Closed CircuitCa	neras cove	ang an			
8. A maze has to be created and path has to be displayed which will be taken						
by the rat by using backtracking conce	pt.					
9. Consider x=aabab and v=babb. Each insertion and deletionhas a unit 1)						
cost where as a change costs 2 units. F	ind a minimum co	st edit seq	uence			
that transforms x into y by usingsuitabl	e algorithm design	n techniqu	e.			
10. Implement N-Queens problem and	l analyse its timec	omplexity	using			
backtracking.		simplemety				
11. Write a program to find all the Hai undirected graph $G(V E)$ using backtra	miltonian cycles in	1 aconnect	ed			
undirected graph O(v,E) using backtra	cking					
12. Design and implement a solution t	o find a subset of	a givenset	S =			
{S1, S2,. ,Sn} of n positive integers	whose SUM is eq	lual to a gi	ven			
positive integer d. For example, if $S = \{$	1, 2, 5, 6, 8 and d	= 9,there a	ire two			
Display a suitable message if the given n	roblem instance d	oesn't have	a			
solution.						
Mode of evaluation:						
Recommended by Board of Studies	09-09-2020	D	24.00.2020			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020			

Course code	Theory of Computation		LT	P J C	
CSE2013			3 0	0 0 3	
Pre-requisite		Sy	llabus	version	
				v. xx.xx	
Course Objectiv	/es:				
The objectives o	f this course are to learn				
1. Types of gram	mars and models of automata.				
2. Limitation of	computation: What can be and what cannot be computed	1.			
3. Establishing c	onnections among grammars, automata and formal lang	uages.			
Expected Cours	e Outcome:				
After successfull	y completing the course the student should be able to				
1.Compare and a	nalyze different computational models				
2. Apply rigorou	sly formal mathematical methods to prove properties of	languages,	gramm	ars and	
automata.					
3. Identify limita	tions of some computational models and possible metho	ods of provi	ng then	1.	
Modulov1 Int	voluation to Languages and Crommans	4 h	011 102	CO: 1	
Nouule:1 Int	oduction to Languages and Grammars	4 II -1 M - 4-1-		00:1	
Recall on Proof	Alphabete Strings Operations on Languages Overview	al Models -	Langua	ages	
	Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overvie	ew on Autor	nata		
Module:2 Fin	ite State Automata	8 h	ours	CO: 2	
Finite Automata	(FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-dete	erministic F	inite A	utomata	
(NFA) - NFA w	ith epsilon transitions - NFA without epsilon transition	on, conversi	on of	NFA to	
DFA, Equivalen	ce of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA				
				60.0	
Module:3 Re	gular Expressions and Languages	7 h	ours	CO: 2	
Regular Express	ion - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expr	ression and	regular		
Pumping lomma	Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular	grammar ar	IC FA-		
r uniping tenina	tor regular languages - Closure properties of regular lan	iguages.			
Module:4 Co	ntext Free Grammars	7 h	ours	CO: 3	
Context-Free Gr	ammar (CFG) – Derivations- Parse Trees - Ambiguity i	n CFG - CY	'K algo	rithm –	
Simplification o	f CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit produc	ctions, Null	produ	ctions -	
Normal forms fo	r CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Clo	osure Proper	ties of	CFL	
	· · ·	•			
Module:5 Pu	shdown Automata	5 h	ours	CO: 2	
Definition of the	Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown autor	nata – Powe	er of No	on-	
Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata					

Module:6	Turing Machine

6 hours CO: 3

Turing Machines as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Machines – Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis

Module:7 Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages	6 hours	CO: 3				
Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is no	ot Recursively Enu	umerable				
(RE) - computable functions - Chomsky Hierarchy - Undecidable problems - Post's						
Correspondence Problem						

Module:8 Recent Trends

2 hours CO: 3

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

Text I	Book(s)

 J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479
 Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", Sixth Edition, Jones & Bartlett, 2016. ISBN: 978-9384323219

Reference Books

1. K. Krithivasan and R. Rama, "Introduction to Formal Languages, Automata and Computation", Pearson Education, 2009. ISBN: 978-8131723562

2. Michael Sipser, Introduction of the Theory and Computation, Cengage; 3rd edition, 2014, ISBN: 978-8131525296

3. Dexter C. Kozen, "Automata and Computability", Springer; Softcover reprint of the original 1st ed. 1997 edition. 2012

4. John C Martin, "Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation", McGraw Hill Publishing Company, Fourth Edition, 2011.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

Mode of assessment:

whole of assessment.							
Recommended by Board of Studies	09-09-2020						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020				

CSE3002	INTERNET AND WEB PROGR	AMMING	L T P J C			
			3 0 2 0 4			
Pre-requisite	CSE2004-Database Management System	l	Syllabus version			
			v1.0			
Course Objectiv	es:					
1. To comprehe	nd and analyze the basic concepts of web prog	ramming and int	ernet protocols.			
2. To describe h	ow the client-server model of Internet program	iming works.				
5. To demonstra	ties the uses of scripting languages and their in	initations.				
Expected Cours	e Outcome:					
After successfull	y completing the course the student should be	able to				
1. Differentiate	web protocols and web architecture.	1010 10				
2. Apply JavaS	ript, HTML and CSS effectively to create inte	ractive and dyna	mic websites.			
3. Implement cl	ient side scripting using JavaScript.	2				
4. Develop app	ications using Java.					
5. Implement se	rver side script using PHP, JSP and Servlets.					
6. Develop XM	L based web applications.					
7. Develop app	ication using recent environment like Node JS	, Angular JS, JSC	ON and AJAX.			
	DODUCTION TO INTERNET		2 h			
Internet Overvie	KODUCTION TO INTERNET	contraction and	<u>2 nours</u>			
Browsers and W	w- Networks - web Protocols — web Oly	zanization and A	re URI Domain			
Name – Client-si	de and server-side scripting	stem Aremitectui				
	de and server side sempting.					
Module:2 WE	B DESIGNING	[4 hours			
HTML5 – Form	elements, Input types and Media elements	, CSS3 - Selec	tors, Box Model,			
Backgrounds and	Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple	Column Layout, 🛛	User Interface.			
		r				
Module:3 CL	IENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND		7 hours			
JavaScript Introd	uction Europians Arrays DOM Built	in Objects Re	gular Expression			
Exceptions, Ever	t handling, Validation- AJAX - JOuery.	-III Objects, Re	guiai Expression,			
Module:4 SE	RVER SIDE PROCESSING AND		5 hours			
SC	RIPTING - PHP					
Introduction to F	HP – Operators – Conditionals – Looping – H	unctions – Arra	ys- Date and Time			
Functions – Stri	ng functions - File Handling - File Upload	ing – Email Ba	sics - Email with			
attachments.						
						
Module:5 PH	SESSION MANAGEMENT and		3 hours			
DA Saciona Coolia	ABASE CONNECTIVITY	nla MuSOL Date	ahagag with DUD			
PHP Data Object	S.	pre mysQL Data	avases with rnr –			
Module:6 XM	L		4 hours			
XML Basics – X	SL, XSLT, XML Schema-JSON.	L				

niou		USING NODE JS			
Intro	duction	to Node.js- Installing N	lode.js - Using Events, I	Listeners, Timers,	and Callbacks in
Node	e.js – Intr	oduction to Mongo DB	- Accessing MongoDB fro	om Node.js.	
Mod	ule:8	Industry Expert Tal	k		1 hou
lillu		industry Expert ful			1 Hou
			Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
Text	Book(s)				
1. I	Paul Dei 5th editio	tel, Harvey Deitel, Abb on, Pearson Education, 2	ey Deitel, Internet & Wor 2012.	ld Wide Web - Ho	ow to Program,
2. I	Kogent I	Learning Solutions Inc,	Web Technologies Black I	Book, Dream Tecł	n press, 2013.
3. I I	Brad Da Develop Edition	yley, Brendan Dayley, ment: The definitive gui Pearson Education 201	and Caleb Dayley , Node, de to using the MEAN sta 8	js, MongoDB and ck to build web ap	Angular Web
Refe	rence Bo	ooks	0		
1. I	Lindsay	Bassett, Introduction to	JavaScript Object Notation	n, 1st Edition, O'R	eilly Media, 2015
2. I I	Fritz Sch Hill, 201	neider, Thomas Powell 7	, JavaScript – The Comple	te Reference, 3rd I	Edition, Mc-Grav
3. 8	Steven H	lolzener , PHP – The Co	omplete Reference, 1st Edi	tion, Mc-Graw Hi	ill, 2017
4. S I	Sandeep Packt Pu	Kumar Patel, Develop blications, 2014	ing Responsive Web App	plications with AJ	JAX and JQuery
Mode	e of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignm	ent / Quiz / FAT / Project	/ Seminar	
List o	of Chall	enging Experiments (I	ndicative)		
1.	HTML external	basic tags, HTML forms and inline	s, table, list, HTML frames	s and CSS internal	, 4 hours
2	JavaScr	ipt validation, DOM and	d Ajax		6 hours
Ζ.	Java, Se	ervlet and JSP			8 hours
2. 3.		orms and File handling.	Session Management and	Cookies,	8 hours
2. 3. 4.	PHP : F Databas	es			
2. 3. 4. 5.	PHP : F Databas XML	es			4 hours
2. 3. 4. 5.	PHP : F Databas XML	es	Total	Laboratory Hours	4 hours s 30 hours
2. 3. 4. 5. Mode	PHP : F Databas XML e of asses	es ssment: Project/Activity	Tota	Laboratory Hours	4 hours s 30 hours
2. 3. 4. 5. Mode Reco	PHP : F Databas XML e of asses mmende	es ssment: Project/Activity ed by Board of Studies	Total	Laboratory Hours	4 hours s 30 hours

Data Enclose and the breacting of the participation of participation of the participation of partipatipation of the partipatication of participatipation o	EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics F	ngineering	
e-requisite NIL Syllabus version v.r.1.0 v.r.1.0 urse Objectives: To understand the various laws and theorems applied to solve electric circuits and networks To provide the students with an overview of the most important concepts in Electrical and ectronics Engineering which is the basic need for every engineer spected Course Outcome: Solve basic electrical circuit problems using various laws and theorems Analyze AC power circuits and networks, its measurement and safety concerns Classify and compare various digital circuits Analyze the characteristics of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation engineering Design and inplement various digital circuits Soduel:1 DC circuits S hours sice circuit elements not sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of rout elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power insfer theorem 6 hours odule:2 AC circuits 6 hours odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours onstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and rece-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:3 Electrical Safety –Fuses and Circuits 7 hours odule:4 Digital Systems S hou			ngmeening	
v. 1.0 Durse Objectives: To understand the various laws and theorems applied to solve electric circuits and networks. To provide the students with an overview of the most important concepts in Electrical and ectronics. Engineering which is the basic need for every engineer spected Course Outcome: Solve basic electrical circuit problems using various laws and theorems Analyze AC power circuits and networks, its measurement and safety concerns Classify and compare various types of electrical machines Design and implement various digital circuits Analyze AC power circuits of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation chiniques in communication engineering Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data odule:1 DC circuits Solve ovor experiments to analyze and interpret data odule:2 AC circuits odule:3 Edectrication of circuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power nsfer theorem odule:3 Edectrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring odule:3 Edectrical Safety –Fuses systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring odule:3 Edectrical Machines 7 hours mstruction, Working Principite and applications of DC Machines, Transform	Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version
Durse Objectives: To understand the various laws and theorems applied to solve electric circuits and networks To provide the students with an overview of the most important concepts in Electrical and ectronics: Engineering which is the basic need for every engineer epected Course Outcome: Solve basic electrical circuit problems using various laws and theorems Analyze AC power circuits and networks, its measurement and safety concerns Classify and compare various types of electrical machines Design and implement various digital circuits Analyze the characteristics of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation chiniques in communication engineering Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data odule:1 DC circuits sic circuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power usfer thorem otherating, voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Machines onstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and recephase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:3 Electrical Machines rece-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits <				v. 1.0
To understand the various laws and theorems applied to solve electric circuits and networks To provide the students with an overview of the most important concepts in Electrical and eetronics Engineering which is the basic need for every engineer spected Course Outcome: Solve basic electrical circuit problems using various laws and theorems Analyze AC power circuits and networks, its measurement and safety concerns Classify and compare various types of electrical machines Design and implement various digital circuits Analyze the characteristics of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation chniques in communication engineering Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data odule:1 DC circuits Solve tags and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of cuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power insfer theorem odule:2 AC circuits C ircuits-Solves and Earthing, Residential wiring odule:3 Electrical Machines Pueses and Earthing, Residential wiring odule:4 Digital Systems Solve and principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and ree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits odule:6 Induction in Semiconductor devices and Circuits odule:6 Semiconductor devices and Circuits odule:7 Semiconductor devices and Circuits odule:6 Induction Engineering: Modulation circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits odule:6 Inductor devices and Circuits odule:7 Or hours odule:6 Induction dides, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, eetifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and hemodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation First Impression 6(e. 2013	Course Objective	5:		
To provide the students with an overview of the most important concepts in Electrical and ectronics Engineering which is the basic need for every engineer spected Course Outcome: Solve basic electrical circuit problems using various laws and theorems Analyze AC power circuits and networks, its measurement and safety concerns Classify and compare various types of electrical machines Design and implement various digital circuits Analyze AC power circuits of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation chaiques in communication engineering Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data odule:1 DC circuits 5 hours sic circuit elements and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of cuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power nsfer theorem odule:2 AC circuits 6 hours ternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power casurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours onstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and aree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours sisc logic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours onduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, cetifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and temodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation Circuits, Placetrical circuit theory and technology ', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010. ference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, Eirst lungression <i>6(c.</i> 2013	1. To understand the	ne various laws and theorems applied to solve	e electric circuits	s and networks
certonics Engineering which is the basic need for every engineer spected Course Outcome: Solve basic electrical circuit problems using various laws and theorems Analyze AC power circuits and networks, its measurement and safety concerns Classify and compare various types of electrical machines Design and implement various digital circuits Analyze the characteristics of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation chiniques in communication engineering Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data odule:1 DC circuits sic circuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power insfer theorem odule:2 AC circuits 6 hours ternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in C circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Machines odule:3 Electrical Machines rece-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:4 Digital Systems sic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits odule:5 Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes	2. To provide the s	tudents with an overview of the most importa	int concepts in E	electrical and
spected Course Outcome: Solve basic electrical circuit problems using various laws and theorems Analyze AC power circuits and networks, its measurement and safety concerns Classify and compare various types of electrical machines Design and implement various digital circuits Analyze the characteristics of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation chniques in communication engineering Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data odule:1 DC circuits sic circuit elements and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of cuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power insfer theorem odule:2 AC circuits 6 hours ternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in C circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Machines 7 hours mstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and tree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor 5 hours sic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 7 hours odule:1 Digital Systems 5 hours sic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in B	Electronics Engine	ering which is the basic need for every engin	eer	
Solve basic electrical circuit problems using various laws and theorems Analyze AC power circuits and networks, its measurement and safety concerns Classify and compare various types of electrical machines Design and implement various digital circuits Analyze the characteristics of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation chniques in communication engineering Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data odule:1 DC circuits S hours sisc circuit elements and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of cuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power insfer theorem odule:2 AC circuits 6 hours ternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in C circuits-Power Factor-Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection-Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours mstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and ree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:4 Digital System 5 hours sic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 7 hours 7 induction in Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours 7 induction in Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours 7 induction in Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours 7 induction in Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours 7 induction in Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours 7 induction in Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours 7 induction in Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours 7 induction in Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours 7 induction in Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours 7 induction in Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours 7 induction in Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours 7 induction in Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours 7	Expected Course	Outcome:		
Analyze AC power circuits and networks, its measurement and safety concerns Classify and compare various types of electrical machines Design and implement various digital circuits Analyze the characteristics of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation chniques in communication engineering Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data odule:1 DC circuits	1 Solve basic elec	trical circuit problems using various laws and	l theorems	
Classify and compare various types of electrical machines Design and implement various digital circuits Analyze the characteristics of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation chiniques in communication engineering Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data odule:1 DC circuits sic circuit elements, and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of cuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power insfer theorem odule:2 AC circuits 6 hours otties and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in C circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours mstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and irree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours sic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 7 hours onduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, cetifiers, Feedback Amplifters using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and bemodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation total Lecture hours: 30 ho	 2 Analyze AC nov 	ver circuits and networks its measurement ar	nd safety concern	ns
Design and implement various digital circuits Analyze the characteristics of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation chniques in communication engineering Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data odule:1 DC circuits Shours bisic circuit elements and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of cuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power insfer theorem odule:2 AC circuits 6 hours ternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in C circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours mstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and ree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours sic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 0 colucion in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, ectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and bemodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation Total Lecture hours: 30 hours xt Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Immerssion 6/e, 2013	3. Classify and cor	npare various types of electrical machines	la surery concern	
Analyze the characteristics of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation chniques in communication engineering Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data odule:1 DC circuits 5 hours isic circuit elements and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of cuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power insfer theorem odule:2 AC circuits 6 hours ternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in C circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours mstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and ree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours isic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, .extifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and benodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation Ext Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology ', Newnes publications, 4 th Edition, 2010. :ference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Immerssion 6/e, 2013	4. Design and imp	ement various digital circuits		
chiques in communication engineering Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data odule:1 DC circuits sic circuit elements and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of cuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power msfer theorem odule:2 AC circuits 6 hours ternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in C circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours nstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and ree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours sisic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 7 hours onduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, eetifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and bemodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation txt Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology ', Newnes publications, 4 th Edition, 2010. :ference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Immerssion	5. Analyze the cha	racteristics of semiconductor devices and con	nprehend the var	rious modulation
Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data odule:1 DC circuits 5 hours isic circuit elements and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of cuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power insfer theorem 6 hours odule:2 AC circuits 6 hours circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring 6 hours odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours ondule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours isic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 7 hours odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours ondule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours ondule:6 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours ondule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours istic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 7 hours ondule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours istic logic circuit and Frequency Modulation 80 hours 20 hours istic logic circuit theory and	techniques in com	nunication engineering		
odule:1 DC circuits 5 hours usic circuit elements and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of cuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power insfer theorem 6 hours odule:2 AC circuits 6 hours circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring 7 hours odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours onstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and irree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours isic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 7 hours odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours oduleiton in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, exit fiers, Feedback Amplifters using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and bemodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation wendulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation 30 hours it. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology ', Newnes publications, 4 th Edition, 2010. 2010. :ference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson	6. Design and cond	luct experiments to analyze and interpret data	l	
odule:1 DC circuits 5 hours sisic circuit elements and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of recuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power insfer theorem 6 hours odule:2 AC circuits 6 hours odule:3 AC circuits 6 hours circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring 7 hours odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours onstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and uree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours sic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 7 hours odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours odule:6(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology ', Newnes publications, 4 th Edition, 2010. 'Erence Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression 6/e, 2013				
isic circuit elements and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of rout elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power insfer theorem odule:2 AC circuits 6 hours ternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in C circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours instruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and iree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours isic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours Conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, eetifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and hemodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation Total Lecture hours: 30 hours xt Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, Eirst Impression 6/e 2013	Module:1 DC c	rcuits		5 hours
rcuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power insfer theorem odule:2 AC circuits 6 hours odule:2 AC circuits 6 hours ternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in C circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours ontre-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor 000000000000000000000000000000000000	Basic circuit eleme	ents and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws	, series and para	llel connection of
odule:2 AC circuits 6 hours ternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in C circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours onstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and iree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours isic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 7 hours odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours oduleion in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, ectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and bemodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation text Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology ', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010. ference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression 6/e 2013	circuit elements, N	ode voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis,	Thevenin's and I	Maximum power
odule:2 AC circuits 6 hours ternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in C circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring 7 hours odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours onstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and uree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours sisc logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 7 hours conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, eetifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and bemodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation text Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010. ference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression. 6/e, 2013	transfer theorem			
odule:2 AC circuits 0 hours ternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in C circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring 0 hours odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours ontraction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and tree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor 0 hours odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours isic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 7 hours odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, excifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation 30 hours xxt Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology ', Newnes publications, 4 th Edition, 2010. 'freence Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression. 6/e, 2013	Modulov2 AC a	nouito		6 hours
Initiality of lages and currents, AC values, Single Thase RE, RE, REC Stres theorems, Fower in C circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power easurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours onstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and aree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor 6 odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours osci circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 7 hours odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, ectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation Total Lecture hours: 30 hours xt Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4 th Edition, 2010. 'freence Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression 6/e, 2013	Alternating voltage	es and currents AC values Single Phase PL	RC RIC Serie	s circuits Power in
odule:3 Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring odule:3 Electrical Machines onstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and aree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:4 Digital Systems sic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits odule:5 Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, ectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and bemodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation Total Lecture hours: 30 hours ext Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology ', Newnes publications, 4 th Edition, 2010. *ference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression 6/e, 2013	AC circuits-Power	Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Del	ta Connection-	Three Phase Power
odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours onstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and aree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours sic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 7 hours odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, ectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and bemodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation 30 hours ixt Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology ', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010. 9010. *ference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression 6/e, 2013	Measurement – El	ectrical Safety – Fuses and Earthing, Resident	ial wiring	Three Thuse Tower
odule:3 Electrical Machines 7 hours onstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and aree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours sic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 7 hours odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, excitifers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and bemodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation variable Total Lecture hours: 30 hours in Lohn Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology ', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010. 2010. Sterence Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression 6/e, 2013		•		
onstruction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and aree-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours asic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 5 hours odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, ectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation Total Lecture hours: 30 hours xt Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology ', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010. Sterence Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression 6/e 2013	Module:3 Elect	rical Machines		7 hours
Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours asic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 7 hours odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, ectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation Ext Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010. *ference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression. 6/e. 2013	Construction, Wor	king Principle and applications of DC Machir	nes, Transformer	rs, Single phase and
odule:4 Digital Systems 5 hours asic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits 5 hours odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, acctifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation Total Lecture hours: 30 hours ext Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology ', Newnes publications, 4 th Edition, 2010. 'ference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013	Three-phase Induc	tion motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor	r, Servo Motor a	nd BLDC motor
odule:4 Digital Systems Shours asic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational gic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits Thours odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, tectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation Total Lecture hours: 30 hours State Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010. Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression 6/e, 2013				
Interview of logic circuits of logic circuits of logic circuits odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours Conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, ectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation Total Lecture hours: 30 hours ext Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4 th Edition, 2010. Sterence Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression 6/e, 2013	Module:4 Digit	al Systems	·	5 hours
odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours Conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, tectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation Total Lecture hours: 30 hours ext Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010. efference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013	Basic logic circuit	concepts, Representation of Numerical Dat	a in Binary For	m- Combinational
odule:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 hours Conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, ectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation Total Lecture hours: 30 hours ext Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology ', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010. efference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013	logic circuits, Synt	nesis of logic circuits		
Conduction in Semiconductor devices and Circuits 7 nodes Conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, tectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Semiconductor in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, tectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Semiconductor in the prequency Modulation Protein Lecture hours: 30 hours Impression, 4 th Edition, 2010. Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013	Module:5 Semi	conductor devices and Circuits		7 hours
Conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, Lectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Weight Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010. Perence Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013		conductor devices and Circuits		7 110015
Total Lecture hours: 30 hours ext Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010. efference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013	Conduction in Se	miconductor materials, PN junction diodes, 2	Cener diodes, BJ	Ts, MOSFETs, w Modulation and
Total Lecture hours: 30 hours ext Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology ', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010. efference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013	Demodulation - A	molitude and Frequency Modulation	tion Engineering	
Total Lecture hours: 30 hours ext Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology ', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010. efference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013	D onio duintion 1			
ext Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010. eference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
ext Book(s) 1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010. eference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013				
1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition, 2010. eference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013	Text Book(s)			
2010. Eference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013	1. 1. John Bird. '	Electrical circuit theory and technology'. Ne	wnes publicatio	ns. 4 t h Edition.
eference Books Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013	2010.		phoneutro	,
Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013	Reference Books			
First Impression 6/e 2013	1. Allan R. Han	bley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles &	Applications' I	Pearson Education,
1 1100 1111pt 0001011, 0, 0, 2010	First Impressi	on, 6/e, 2013		

2.	. Simon Haykin, 'Communication Systems', John Wiley & Sons, 5 t h Edition, 2009.					
3.	Charles K Alexander, Mathew N O Sadiku, 'Fundamentals of Electric Circuits', Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.					
4.	Batarseh, 'Power Electronics Circu	its', Wiley, 2003				
5.	H. Hayt, J.E. Kemmerly and S. M.	Durbin, 'Engineer	ing Circui	t Analysis', 6/e	e, Tata McGraw	
	Hill, New Delhi, 2011.					
7.	Fitzgerald, Higgabogan, Grabel, 'E	Basic Electrical En	gineering'	, 5t h edn, McC	iraw Hill, 2009.	
8.	S.L.Uppal, 'Electrical Wiring Estin	nating and Costin	g ', Khann	a publishers, N	ewDelhi, 2008.	
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pi	oject / Ser	ninar		
List	t of Challenging Experiments (Ind	licative)				
1.	Thevenin's and Maximum Power	Transfer Theorem	is – Imped	ance	3 hours	
	matching of source and load					
2.	Sinusoidal steady state Response		3 hours			
3.	3. Three phase power measurement for ac loads					
4.	4. Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storey building					
5.	5. Fabricate and test a PCB layout for a rectifier circuit					
6.	6. Half and full adder circuits.					
7.	7. Full wave Rectifier circuits used in DC power supplies. Study the					
	characteristics of the semiconduct	or device used				
8.	8. Regulated power supply using zener diode. Study the characteristics of the					
	Zener diode used					
9.	Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars. 3 hours					
	Study the characteristics of the transistor used					
10.	10. Characteristics of MOSFET					
		Т	otal Labo	ratory Hours	30 hours	
Mo	de of assessment: CAT / Assignme	nt / Quiz / FAT / H	Project / Se	minar		
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	29/05/2015				
Ар	proved by Academic Council	37 th AC	Date	16/06/2015		

MAT1014	Discrete Mathematics and Graph	Theory		T	P	JC
			3	2	0	0 4
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sylla	bus	Ve	rsion
				1	.0	
Course Objective	es:		1		.1 . 1	1
1. To addres	is the challenge of the relevance of lattice th	eory, coding t	neor	y an	d al	gebraic
structures	to computer science and engineering problem	IS.	1		1	
2. To use mu	umber theory, in particular congruence theo	ry to cryptogi	apny	and	a co	omputer
Science pr	oblems.	-1				
3. To unders	tand the concepts of graph theory and related	algorithm conc	epts.			
Expected Course	Outcome					
At the end of this	course students are expected to					
1. form truth	tables, proving results by truth tables, finding	normal forms				
2. learn proo	f techniques and concepts of inference theory	, ,	,			
3. understand	d the concepts of groups and application of gr	oup codes, use	Boo	lean	alg	ebra for
minimizin	g Boolean expressions.	1 ,			0	
4. learn basi	ic concepts of graph theory, shortest path a	algorithms, co	ncep	ts o	f tre	ees and
minimum	spanning tree and graph colouring, chromatic	number of a	graph	l .		
5. Solve Scie	ence and Engineering problems using Graph th	neory.				
		5				
			<u> </u>			
Module:1 Mat	hematical Logic and Statement Calculus	(a. Two Stata D	b hou	irs	a d	
Statement logic -	Equivalence - Implications-Normal forms - T	s-1 wo State L	ofere	es ar	lu for t	he
Statement Calculu	us.	the Theory of h				ne
Module:2 Pred	licate Calculus		4 hou	Irs		
The Predicate Cal	culus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Cal	culus.				
Module:3 Alge	abraic Structures		5 hor	ire		
Semignoung and	Manaida Crauma Subanauma Lagran	······································			1	aiama
Properties-Group	Codes	ge's Theorem	ноп	10111	orpi	nsm –
riopenies-Group						
Module 4 Latt	ices		5 hor	irs		
Partially Ordered	Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram	– Properties of	f Lati	ices		
	e					
Module:5 Bool	lean algebra	4	5 hou	irs		
Boolean algebra -	- Boolean Functions-Representation and Mir	imization of E	Boole	an I	Func	rtions –
Karnaugh map – I	McCluskey algorithm.					
Madalas (Farm	demonstrate of Course by		<u></u>			
Basic Concepts of	uamentals of Graphs	Matrix repres	o NOU entat	ins	\mathbf{f}	ranhs
Graph Isomorphis	sm – Connectivity–Cut sets-Euler and Hamilton	on Paths–Short	est P	ath a	algo	rithms
					-50	
Module:7 Tree	es, Fundamental circuits , Cut sets,	1	2 ho	urs		

	Graph colouring, coveri	ing, Partitioning					
Trees – properties of trees – distance and centres in tree – Spanning trees – Spanning tree algorithms-							
Tree traversals- Fundamental circuits and cut-sets. Bipartite graphs - Chromatic number –							
Chromatic partitioning - Chromatic polynomial - matching - Covering- Four Colour problem.							
Module:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours			
Industry Ex	pert Lecture						
		Total Lecture hou	irs:	45 hours			
Tutorial	• A minimum of 10	problems to be wor	ked	15 hours			
i utoriur	out by students in a	every Tutorial class	acca	ie nouis			
	Another 5 problem	s per Tutorial Class	s to				
	be given as home y	vork	3.00				
Mode of Ex	valuation	WOIK.	I				
Individual F	Exercises. Team Exercises.	Online Quizzes, On	line. D	iscussion Forums			
11101 (100001 2							
Text Book(s)						
1 Discrete	Mathematical Structures v	with Applications to	Compi	ter Science, I. P. Trembley and			
R Manc	har Tata McGraw Hill-35	th reprint 2017	compt	ater Science, F. I Tremoley and			
2 Graph th	eory with application to Fi	ngineering and Com	nuter S	cience Narasing Deo Prentice			
Hall Ind	ia 2016		puter s	erence, runusing Deo, rrentiee			
Reference 1	Books						
1 Discrete	Mathematics and its appli	cations Kenneth H	Rosen	8th Edition Tata McGraw Hill			
2019.	mainematics and its appli		Rosen	, our Danion, Tata Meetaw Thin,			
2. Discrete	Mathematical Structures, 1	Kolman, R.C.Busby	and S.	C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018.			
3. Discrete	Mathematics, Richard Joh	nsonbaugh, 8th Ed	lition, P	Prentice Hall, 2017.			
4. Discrete	Mathematics, S. Lipschutz	z and M. Lipson, Mo	Graw	Hill Education (India) 2017.			
5. Element	s of Discrete Mathematics-	-A Computer Orient	ed App	proach, C.L.Liu, Tata McGraw			
Hill, Spe	ecial Indian Edition, 2017.						
6. Introduc	tion to Graph Theory, D. E	B. West, 3rd Edition,	Prenti	ce-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ,			
2015.	•						
Mode of Ev	aluation						
Digital Assi	gnments, Quiz, Continuou	is Assessments, Fina	al Asse	ssment Test			
Recommend	led by Board of Studies	03-06-2019					
Approved b	y Academic Council	No.55	Date	13-06-2019			
		·					

PROGRAMME ELECTIVE

BCI2001		DATA PRIVACY L T P J C				
				3 0 0 4 4		
Pre-requisite		NIL		Syllabus version		
				v1.0		
Course Object	tives	:				
1. To recognize	the	need of data privacy.				
2. To categorize	e the	statistical and computational techniques nee	eded to share dat	a, with a primary		
focus on the so	ocial,	behavioural and health sciences.				
3. To formulate	e arci	ntectural, algorithmic and technological four	ndations for the	maintenance of the		
information d	viau	als, the confidentiality of organizations, and	the protection of	i sensitive		
mormation, de	espit	e the requirement that information be release	ed publicity of se	mi-publiciy		
Expected Cou	rse	Outcome:				
1 Characterize	haci	c rules and principles for protecting privacy	and personal int	formation		
2 Design enhar	nced	privacy protection methods by envisioning	the basic attacks	to hannen		
3 Formulate da	nteeu ata th	at supports useful statistical inference while	minimizing the	disclosure of		
sensitive inform	matic	on	initializing the			
Sensiti ve mien	merre	511				
Module:1 D	ata	Privacy and its Importance		4 hours		
Need for Sharin	ng D	Pata, Methods of Protecting Data, Importance	e of Balancing D	ata Privacy and		
Utility, Disclos	sure,	Tabular Data, Micro data, Approaches to St	atistical disclosu	re control, Ethics,		
principles, guid	delin	es and regulations				
Module:2 M	licro	odata		7 hours		
Disclosure, Di	sclos	sure risk, Estimating re-identification risk,	Non-perturbativ	e microdata mask-		
ing, Perturbativ	ve m	icrodata masking, Information loss in microo	data			
						
Module:3 Si	tatio Iulti	c Data Anonymization on idimensional Data		8 hours		
Privacy Preserv	ving	Methods, Classification of Data in a Multid	imensional Data	Set, Group-Based		
Anonymization	n, k-	Anonymity, l-Diversity, t-closeness				
Module:4 Si	tatio	c Data Anonymization on Complex		8 hours		
	ata	Structures				
Privacy Preserv	ving	Graph Data, Privacy Preserving Time Series	Data, Time Serie	es Data Pro- tection		
Methods, Priva	acy P	reservation of Longitudinal Data, Privacy Pr	reservation of 11	ans- action Data.		
Module:5 D	ata	Anonymization Threats		8 hours		
Threats to An	onvi	nized Data Threats to Data Structures Thre	eats by Anonymi	zation Tech-		
niques, Rando	omiz	ation, k- Anonymization, I-Diversity, t-Clos	eness. Dynamic	Data Protection:		
Tokenization,	, Unc	lerstanding Tokenization, Use Cases for Dyr	namic Data Prote	ection, Benefits of		
Tokenization	Con	pared to Other Methods, Components for To	okenization.			
Module:6 P	riva	cy Preserving Data Mining		4 hours		
Key Function	al A	reas of Multidimensional Data for privacy pr	reservation, Ass	ociation Rule		
Mining, Clust	terin	g algorithms for privacy preservation				

Mo	dule:7	Privacy Preserving Te	est Data Genera	tion	7 hours			
Tes	t Data F	undamentals, Utility of Tes	st Data: Test Cove	erage, Priv	vacy Preservation of Test Data,			
Qua	Quality of Test Data, Anonymization Design for PPTDG, Insufficiencies of Anonymized Test Data.							
Module:8 Contemporary Issues: I			RECENT TRENI	DS	2 hours			
Ver	y large S	Scale Integrated circuits (VI	LSI), Field Program	nmable G	ate Arrays(FPGA).			
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours			
Tex	kt Book(s)						
1.	1.	Nataraj Venkataramanan,	AshwinShriram, I	Data Priva	cy: Principles and Practice,			
	Taylor	Fran- cis, 2016. (ISBN No.	: 978-1-49-872104	- 2).				
2.	Anco I	Hundepool, Josep Doming	o-Ferrer, Luisa Fr	anconi, S	arah Giessing, Eric Schulte			
	Nordho	olt, Keith Spicer, Peter-Pau	ıl de Wolf, Statist	ical Discl	osure Control, Wiley, 2012.			
	(ISBN	No.: 978- 1-11-997815-2)						
Ref	ference	Books						
1.	George	T. Duncan. Mark Elliot, Ju	an-Jose Salazar-G	onZalez, 1	Statistical Confidentiality:			
	Princip	le and Practice. Springer, 2	011. (ISBN No.: 9	78-1-44-1	97801-1).			
2.	Aggarv	val, Charu C., Yu, Philip S.	, Privacy-Preservir	ng Data M	ining : Models and			
	Algorit	hms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN	No.: 978-0-38-77	70991-8).				
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	nt / Quiz / FAT / Pr	oject / Se	minar			
Mo	de of ass	essment: Project/Activity						
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	28-02-2017					
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017			

Г

BCI3001		WEB SECURITY		L T P J C
				2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisit	e	NIL		Syllabus version
C				v1.0
Course Obj	ectives:	ica fundamental tachniques in developing as	anna mah hagad	annliastions
1. To study al	ind pract	d the vulnerabilities of web based application	ns and to protect	t those applications
from attacks	anu m	a the vulnerabilities of web based application	ins and to protec	t those applications
Hom diddeks				
Expected Co	ourse O	utcome:		
1.To underst	and sec	urity-related issues in Web-based systems a	nd applications.	
2.To underst	and the	fundamental mechanisms of securing a Web	-based system.	
3.To be able	to impl	ement security mechanisms to secure a Web	-based application	on.
4.To be able	to evalı	ate a Web-based system with respect to its s	ecurity requiren	nents
Module:1	Intro	luction		3 hours
Introduction	- Evolu	tion of web Applications - web Application	Security - Core	Defence Managing the
Application	- Hand	WASP Top Tep List	iding Attackers	- Managing the
Application		WASI TOP TEN LISt		
Module:2	WEB	APPLICATION TECHNOLOGIES		4 hours
Web Function	onality	Encoding Schemes Mapping the Application	on - Enumeratir	ng the Content and
Functionality	Analy	sing the Application Bypassing Client Side (Controls : Transr	nitting Data Via the
Client Capti	ıring Ú	ser Data Handling Client Side Data Secu	rely - Input V	alidation, Blacklist
Validation -	Whitel	ist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App	roach - Attack	Surface Reduction
Rules of Thu	ımb			
Module:3	WEB	APPLICATION		4 hours
Authenticatio	n Fund	amentals-Two Factor and Three Factor Auth	entication - Pass	word Based Built-
in HTTP Sir	nole Sio	n-on Custom Authentication- Secured Passy	ord Based Auth	entication: Attacks
against Pass	word. I	mortance of Password Complexity - Des	ign Flaws in A	uthentication
Mechanisms	- Imple	mentation Flaws in Authentication Mechani	sms - Securing A	Authentication
Module:4	SESS	ION MANAGEMENT		3 hours
Need for Sess	ion Mar	agement Weaknesses in Session Token Genera	tion Weaknesses	in Session Token
Handling Se	curing S	Session Management; Access Control : Acc	ess Control Ove	rview, Common
Vulnerabiliti	es Atta	cking Access Controls Securing Access Cont	rol.	
Module:5	WEB	SECURITY PRINCIPLES		3 hours
Origin Polic	cy, Exce	eptions Cross Site Scripting, Cross Site Forg	ery Scripting; Fi	le Security
Principles:	Source	Code Security, Forceful Browsing, Directory	Traversals- Cla	ssifying and
Prioritizing	1 nreats	Origin Policy.		
Modular6	WED	APPLICATION	[6 hours
		NERABILITY		o nours
L				

Understanding Vulnerabilities in Traditional Client Server Application and Web Applications, Client State Manipulation, Cookie based Attacks, SQL Injection, Cross Domain Attack (XSS/ XSRF/ XSSI), HTTP Header Injection, SSL Vulnerabilities And Testing - Proper Encryption use in Web Application - Session Vulnerabilities and Testing - Cross-Site Request Forgery

Module:7	EXPLOITING SYSTEMS	5 hours					
Path Travers	al - Finding and Exploiting Path Traversal Vulne	rability Preventing Path Traversal					
Vulnerability Information Disclosure - Exploiting Error Messages Securing Compiled Applica- tions							
Buffer Overf	low Vulnerability Integer Vulnerability Format Stri	ng Vulnerability.					

Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues: I	RECENT TRENI	DS	2 hour			
Very	large So	cale Integrated circuits (VLS	SI), Field Program	mable G	Gate Arrays(FPGA).			
			Total Lecture ho	ours:		30 hours		
Text	t Book(s)						
1.	B. Sull	ivan, V. Liu, and M. Howa	ard, Web Applicat	tion Sec	urity, A B Guide	. New York:		
2	D Stut	w-HIII Education, 2011. (18	DIN INU.: 9/8-0-0/	Wilay	0-3). John Song 2011	(ISDN No. 1		
2.	978-1-	118-02647-2)	mulanapons, nv:	wney,	John Sons, 2011.	(1501) 100. :		
Refe	erence B	ooks						
1.	Hanqin Publish	g and L. Zhao, Web Securit ers, 2015.(ISBN No.: 978-J	zy: A Whitehat Per -46-659261-2).	spective	e. United Kingdor	n: Auerbach		
2.	M. She	ma and J. B. Alcover, Hack	ing Web Apps: De	etecting a	and Preventing W	eb Application		
	Securit	y Problems. Washington, D	C, United States: S	Syngress	Publishing, 2014	.(ISBN No.		
	978-1-:	59-749951-4)						
Mod	le of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Pro	ject / Se	eminar			
List	of Chall	lenging Experiments (Indi	cative)					
1	Reconr	aissance on any popular we	bsites			3 hours		
2	Crawli	ng a website				3 hours		
3	Vulner	ability scanning				3 hours		
4	Cookie	Stealing with cross site scr	ipting			3 hours		
5	Comm	it identity theft				3 hours		
6	Website	e Security implementation Ap	bache hardening, M	lySQL h	ardening, PHP	3 hours		
7	XSS ar	nd SOL injections				3 hours		
8	Passwo	and security				3 hours		
9	Browse	er security				3 hours		
10	Web ar	polication security assessme	nt			3 hours		
10		prication security assessine	T	otal La	boratory Hours	30 hours		
Mod	le of asse	ssment: Project/Activity						
Reco	ommend	ed by Board of Studies	28-02-2017					
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017			

BCI3002		DISASTER RECOVERY AND H	USINESS	L T P J C
		CONTINUITY MANAGEN	IEN I	3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requisite		NIL		Syllabus version
Tre-requisite	,			v1.0
Course Objec	ctives:			V1.0
1. To develop a	an unde	erstanding of concepts of risk management		
2. To examine	aspects	of incident response and contingency plan	ing consisting of	fincident
response plans	s, disas	ter recovery plans, and business continuity	olans.	
3. To develop a	and exe	cute plans to deal with contingency, incider	t response, disast	ter recovery and
business conti	inuity			
Expected Cou	urse Oi	itcome:		
1. Describe con	ncepts (of risk management		
2. Define and C	unteren	to discuss incident response options		
4 Design on in	oe able	response plan for sustained organizational c	parations	
5 Discuss and	recom	mend contingency strategies including data	perations	very and alternate
site selection f	for busi	ness resumption planning		ery and atternate
6 Describe the	escala	tion process from incident to disaster		
7. Design a dis	saster re	covery plan, business continuity plan for su	stained organizat	tional operations
				*
Module:1	DISAS CONT	TER RECOVERY AND BUSINESS INUITY INTRODUCTION		5 hours
Disaster Diffe	erent so	urce of disaster and types of disasters. Disa	ster Recovery Op	perational cycle of
disaster recover	ery, dis	aster recovery cost, incidents that requires	disaster recovery	plans, evaluating
1. /			•	r0
disaster recove	ery - m	ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist.	Best practises for	disaster recovery
- Business con	ery - m ntinuity	ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery	Best practises for	disaster recovery
- Business con	ery - montinuity	 - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery 	Best practises for	disaster recovery
- Business con Module:2	ery - month ntinuity DISAS IMPL	ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery TTER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION	Best practises for	disaster recovery 6 hours
disaster recovery - Business con Module:2 Introduction -	ery - m ntinuity DISAS IMPL	ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ts of security - Application security - Data	Best practises for	disaster recovery 6 hours Distributed system
Module:2 Introduction - security - Firm	ery - m ntinuity DISAS IMPL Aspec nware s	ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ts of security - Application security - Data ecurity - Industrial security. Profiles Operat	Best practises for base security - I onal profile, App	disaster recovery 6 hours Distributed system bli- cation profiles,
Module:2 Introduction - security - Firm Inventory prof	ery - m ntinuity DISAS IMPL Aspec nware s file, Di	ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery TER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ts of security - Application security - Data ecurity - Industrial security. Profiles Operat saster recovery plan - Business impact ana	Best practises for base security - I onal profile, App lysis - Disaster r	disaster recovery 6 hours Distributed system pli- cation profiles, recovery roles and
Module:2 Introduction - security - Firm Inventory prot responsibilitie	ery - mentinuity DISAS IMPL Aspection nware s file, Di es - Di	ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery TER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ts of security - Application security - Data ecurity - Industrial security. Profiles Operat saster recovery plan - Business impact ana saster recovery planning steps - Disaster	Best practises for base security - I onal profile, App lysis - Disaster r preparedness -	disaster recovery 6 hours Distributed system oli- cation profiles, recovery roles and Notification and
Module:2 Introduction - security - Firm Inventory prof responsibilitie activation prof	ery - mentinuity DISAS IMPL Aspec nware s file, Di cedures	ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ts of security - Application security - Data ecurity - Industrial security. Profiles Operat saster recovery plan - Business impact ana saster recovery planning steps - Disaster	Best practises for base security - I onal profile, App lysis - Disaster r preparedness -	disaster recovery 6 hours Distributed system pli- cation profiles, recovery roles and Notification and
Module:2 Introduction - security - Firm Inventory prof responsibilitie activation prod	ery - matinuity DISAS IMPL Aspec nware s file, Di cedures	ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery TER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ts of security - Application security - Data ecurity - Industrial security. Profiles Operat saster recovery plan - Business impact ana saster recovery planning steps - Disaster NESS CONTINUITY	Best practises for base security - I onal profile, App lysis - Disaster r preparedness -	disaster recovery 6 hours Distributed system pli- cation profiles, recovery roles and Notification and
Module:2 Introduction - security - Firm Inventory prot responsibilitie activation proc Module:3	ery - ma ntinuity DISAS IMPL Aspec nware s file, Di cedures BUSII MAN	ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery TER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ts of security - Application security - Data ecurity - Industrial security. Profiles Operat saster recovery plan - Business impact ana saster recovery planning steps - Disaster NESS CONTINUITY AGEMENT	Best practises for base security - I onal profile, App lysis - Disaster r preparedness -	disaster recovery 6 hours Distributed system oli- cation profiles, recovery roles and Notification and 6 hours
Module:2 Introduction - security - Firm Inventory prot responsibilitie activation proc Module:3 Introduction -	ery - ma ntinuity DISAS IMPL Aspec nware s file, Di es - Di cedures BUSII MANA Eleme	ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ts of security - Application security - Data ecurity - Industrial security. Profiles Operat saster recovery plan - Business impact ana saster recovery planning steps - Disaster NESS CONTINUITY AGEMENT nts of business continuity management. B	Best practises for base security - I onal profile, App lysis - Disaster r preparedness -	disaster recovery 6 hours Distributed system pli- cation profiles, recovery roles and Notification and 6 hours ty plan - Business
disaster recovery Business control Module:2 Introduction - security - Firm Inventory protocol responsibilitie activation prod Module:3 Introduction - continuity plan	ery - ma ntinuity DISAS IMPL Aspec nware s file, Di cedures BUSII MAN - Eleme nning an	ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ts of security - Application security - Data ecurity - Industrial security. Profiles Operat saster recovery plan - Business impact ana saster recovery planning steps - Disaster NESS CONTINUITY AGEMENT nts of business continuity management. B nd strategies - BCP standards and guidelines	Best practises for base security - I fonal profile, App lysis - Disaster r preparedness - usiness continuit - BCP Project Or	disaster recovery 6 hours Distributed system poli- cation profiles, recovery roles and Notification and 6 hours ty plan - Business ganization - Crisis
disaster recover Business control Module:2 Introduction - security - Firm Inventory proprosibilitie activation proprosibilitie activation proprosibilitie Introduction - continuity plan communication	ery - matinuity DISAS IMPL Aspec nware s file, Di cedures BUSH MAN Elemenning atom plan	ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery TER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ts of security - Application security - Data ecurity - Industrial security. Profiles Operat saster recovery plan - Business impact ana saster recovery planning steps - Disaster NESS CONTINUITY AGEMENT nts of business continuity management. B nd strategies - BCP standards and guidelines - Emergency response plan - Contingency p	Best practises for base security - I onal profile, App lysis - Disaster r preparedness - usiness continuit - BCP Project Or lanning	disaster recovery 6 hours Distributed system oli- cation profiles, recovery roles and Notification and 6 hours ty plan - Business ganization - Crisis
disaster recover Business control Module:2 Introduction - security - Firm Inventory protogram responsibilitie activation protogram Module:3 Introduction - continuity plan communication	ery - mantinuity DISAS IMPL Aspect Nare s file, Di cedures BUSIN MANA Elemen nning and plan	ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION Its of security - Application security - Data ecurity - Industrial security. Profiles Operat saster recovery plan - Business impact ana saster recovery plan - Business impact ana saster recovery planning steps - Disaster NESS CONTINUITY AGEMENT nts of business continuity management. B nd strategies - BCP standards and guidelines - Emergency response plan - Contingency p	Best practises for base security - I onal profile, App lysis - Disaster r preparedness - usiness continuit - BCP Project Or lanning	disaster recovery 6 hours Distributed system bli- cation profiles, recovery roles and Notification and 6 hours ty plan - Business ganization - Crisis
Module:2 Introduction - security - Firm Inventory pro- responsibilitie activation pro- Module:3 Introduction - continuity plan communicatio	ery - matinuity DISAS IMPL Aspec nware s file, Di cedures BUSH MANA Elemenning and on plan MANA	ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery TER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ts of security - Application security - Data ecurity - Industrial security. Profiles Operat saster recovery plan - Business impact ana saster recovery planning steps - Disaster NESS CONTINUITY AGEMENT nts of business continuity management. B nd strategies - BCP standards and guidelines - Emergency response plan - Contingency p AGING, ASSESSING AND LATING PISKS	Best practises for base security - I onal profile, App lysis - Disaster r preparedness - usiness continuit - BCP Project Or lanning	disaster recovery 6 hours Distributed system oli- cation profiles, recovery roles and Notification and 6 hours ty plan - Business ganization - Crisis 6 hours
disaster recovery Business control Module:2 Introduction - security - Firm Inventory protoresponsibilitie activation protocol Module:3 Introduction - continuity plan communicatio Module:4	ery - ma ntinuity DISAS IMPL Aspec nware s file, Di es - Di cedures BUSII MANA Eleme nning au on plan MANA EVAL	ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION Its of security - Application security - Data ecurity - Industrial security. Profiles Operat saster recovery plan - Business impact ana saster recovery plan - Business impact ana saster recovery planning steps - Disaster NESS CONTINUITY AGEMENT nts of business continuity management. B nd strategies - BCP standards and guidelines - Emergency response plan - Contingency p AGING, ASSESSING AND LUATING RISKS nce of risk management - Risk management r	Best practises for base security - I onal profile, App lysis - Disaster r preparedness - usiness continuit - BCP Project Or lanning	disaster recovery 6 hours Distributed system bli- cation profiles, recovery roles and Notification and 6 hours ty plan - Business ganization - Crisis 6 hours 6 hours
disaster recover Business con Module:2 Introduction - security - Firm Inventory protection - responsibilitie activation prod Module:3 Introduction - continuity plan communication Module:4 Introduction - I Countermeasu	ery - ma ntinuity DISAS IMPL Aspec nware s file, Di cedures BUSII MAN Elemen ning an on plan MAN EVAL Importa ures - C	ethods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery STER RECOVERY PLANNING AND EMENTATION ts of security - Application security - Data ecurity - Industrial security. Profiles Operat saster recovery plan - Business impact ana saster recovery plan - Business impact ana saster recovery planning steps - Disaster NESS CONTINUITY AGEMENT nts of business continuity management. B nd strategies - BCP standards and guidelines - Emergency response plan - Contingency p AGING, ASSESSING AND UATING RISKS nce of risk management - Risk management - I	Best practises for base security - I onal profile, App lysis - Disaster r preparedness - usiness continuit - BCP Project Or lanning hethodology - Atta Risk assessment r	disaster recovery 6 hours Distributed system pli- cation profiles, recovery roles and • Notification and 6 hours ganization - Crisis 6 hours 6 hours 6 hours ack methods and responsibilities -

1 wors and	tech	niques.			
		-			
Module	:5	RISK CONTROL POI COUNTER MEASUR	LICIES AND ES		7 hours
Introdue informa policy i analysis categori procedu change General	ction ntion mple s, De izatio ires, cont l risk	- Counter measures - Risk assurance principles and pr ementation, Security test and veloping a risk assessment on, Risk management metho Education, training and awa rol policies, system acquisit control policies.	control policy dev ractices - Laws and d evaluation, Auto methodology, Sec odologies to devel areness. Policy dev tion policies and p	velopme d procecto omated sourity rea op life ovelopme rocedure	nt factors Development of lures in information assurance security tools, Cost benefit quirements, Information cycle management policies and int Information security pol- icy, es, Risk analysis policies and
Module	:6	STORAGE DISASTER SERVICES TOOLS	R RECOVERY		7 hours
Introduc backup Parity p backup data bac	ction strat orote and ckup	- Importance of data backu egy - Backup techniques D ction. Backup schedules - R recovery - Backup and reco methods and strategies - En	up - Preventing dat isk mirroring, Sna Removable backup overy checklist - Da nterprise backup to	ta loss - pshot, C media - ata back ools	Developing an effective data Continuous data protection, and Potential risks - Challenges in tup and recovery tools - Offsite
Modulo	.7	BUSINESS DECOVER	DV		6 hours
Rusiness	reco	very planning process mob	NI vilizing business re		team Assessing extent of damage
Backup recovery site, Monitoring progress, Keeping stockholders informed, Handling business operation back to regular management. Planning recovery activities Communication systems, Human resources, Corporate proprietary information and documentation, IT systems Software architecture recovery.					
	•				
Module	:8	Contemporary Issues: F	RECENT TRENI	DS	2 hours
Module	:8	Contemporary Issues: F	RECENT TRENI Total Lecture ho	DS	2 hours 45 hours
Module: Text Boo	:8	Contemporary Issues: F	RECENT TRENI Total Lecture ho	DS	2 hours 45 hours
Module: Text Boo 1. Joh for	:8 ok(s) nn W	Contemporary Issues: F Contemporary Issues: F	RECENT TRENI Total Lecture ho 5. Ransome, Busin Isevier Digital Pre	DS Durs: Dess Cor ss, 2005	2 hours 45 hours 45 hours . (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0)
Module: Text Boo 1. Joh for 2. EC	• • • is • is • is • is • is • is • is	Contemporary Issues: F C. Rittinghouse and James F Sec Managers. Elsevier: E uncil Press. Disaster Recov	RECENT TRENE Total Lecture ho 7. Ransome, Busin Isevier Digital Pre very, 1st Ed. Cour	DS Durs: hess Cor ss, 2005 rse Tech	2 hours 45 hours 45 hours . (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) nnology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1-
Module:Text Boo1.Johfor2.EC55:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Contemporary Issues: F C. Rittinghouse and James F Sec Managers. Elsevier: El uncil Press. Disaster Recov 339-2)	RECENT TRENI Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busin Isevier Digital Pre very, 1st Ed. Cour	Durs: Durs: Dess Cor ss, 2005 rse Tech	2 hours 45 hours 45 hours . (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) mology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1-
Module: Text Boo 1. Joh for 2. EC 55: Reference 1.	• • • bk(s) • Infc • Cor • 558-: • ce B	Contemporary Issues: F C. Rittinghouse and James F Sec Managers. Elsevier: El uncil Press. Disaster Recov 339-2) Doks	RECENT TRENI Total Lecture ho 5. Ransome, Busin Isevier Digital Pre very, 1st Ed. Cour	Durs: Durs:	2 hours 45 hours 45 hours . (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) mology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1-
Module: Text Boo 1. Joh for 2. EC 55: Reference 1. ISC 2. Data	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Contemporary Issues: F Contemporary Issues: F	RECENT TRENE Total Lecture ho <i>F</i> . Ransome, Busin Isevier Digital Pre very, 1st Ed. Cour or an information s	DS Durs: Dur	2 hours 45 hours 45 hours . (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) mology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- management system r. Information Security
Module: Text Boo 1. Joh for 2. EC 55: Reference 1. ISC 2. Da Ma	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Contemporary Issues: F Contemporary Issues: F Sec Managers. Elsevier: El uncil Press. Disaster Recov 339-2) ooks 001:2013 A specification for Alexander, Amanda Finch, I ement Principles, 2nd Ed. B	RECENT TRENI Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busin Isevier Digital Pre very, 1st Ed. Cour or an information s David Sutton, And CS Shop, 2013, (1	DS Durs: Dess Cor ss, 2005 rse Tech ecurity : ly Taylo SBN: 9	2 hours 45 hours 45 hours . (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) mology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- management system r. Information Security 781780171753)
Module: Text Boo 1. Joh for 2. EC 55: Referend 1. ISC 2. Da Ma 3 ISC	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Contemporary Issues: F Contemporary Issues: F C. Rittinghouse and James F Sec Managers. Elsevier: El uncil Press. Disaster Recov 339-2) Doks 001:2013 A specification for Alexander, Amanda Finch, I ement Principles, 2nd Ed. B ide 73:2009 Definitions of	RECENT TRENI Total Lecture ho 5 . Ransome, Busin Isevier Digital Pre very, 1st Ed. Cour or an information s David Sutton, And CS Shop, 2013. (I generic terms relation	DS Durs: Dur	2 hours 45 hours 45 hours (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) mology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- management system r. Information Security 781780171753) isk Management
Module: Text Boo 1. Joh for 2. EC 55: Reference 1. ISC 3. ISC 4 ISC	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Contemporary Issues: F Contemporary Issues: F	RECENT TRENI Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busin Isevier Digital Pre very, 1st Ed. Cour or an information s David Sutton, And CS Shop, 2013. (I generic terms relat for information se	DS Durs: Dess Cor ss, 2005 rse Tech ecurity f ly Taylo SBN: 9 ted to R ecurity r	2 hours 45 hours 45 hours . (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) mology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- management system r. Information Security 781780171753) isk Management isk management
Module: Text Boo 1. Joh for 2. EC 55: Reference 1. ISC 2. Da Ma 3 ISC 4 ISC	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Contemporary Issues: F Contemporary Issues: F Contemporary Issues: F Contemporary Issues: F Sec Managers. Elsevier: El uncil Press. Disaster Recov 339-2) Contemporary Issues Contemporary Issues Contemporar	RECENT TRENI Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busin Isevier Digital Pre very, 1st Ed. Cour or an information s David Sutton, And CS Shop, 2013. (I generic terms relat for information so t Risk Assessment	DS Durs: Dur	2 hours 45 hours 45 hours . (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) mology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- management system r. Information Security 781780171753) isk Management isk management ques
Module: Text Boo 1. Joh for 55: Referend 1. ISO 2. EC 55: Referend 3 ISO 4 ISO 5 ISO 6 Ma	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Contemporary Issues: F Contemporary Issues: F C. Rittinghouse and James F Sec Managers. Elsevier: El uncil Press. Disaster Recov 339-2) Doks 001:2013 A specification for Alexander, Amanda Finch, J ement Principles, 2nd Ed. B ide 73:2009 Definitions of ide 27005:2011 Guidelines 010:2010 Risk Managemen alabis, Jason Martin. Inform	RECENT TRENI Total Lecture ho 5. Ransome, Busin Isevier Digital Pre very, 1st Ed. Cour or an information s David Sutton, And CS Shop, 2013. (I generic terms relat for information se t Risk Assessment nation Security Ri	DS Durs: Dur	2 hours 45 hours 45 hours (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) mology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- management system r. Information Security 781780171753) isk Management isk management ssment Toolkit Practical
Module: Text Boo 1. Joh for 2. EC 55: Reference 1. ISC 2. Da Ma 3 ISC 4 ISC 5 ISC 6 Ma As OT	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Contemporary Issues: F Contemporary Issues: F Contemporary Issues: F Contemporary Issues: F Contemporary Issues: F Sec Managers. Elsevier: E Uncil Press. Disaster Recover 339-2) Doks Dol:2013 A specification for Alexander, Amanda Finch, I ement Principles, 2nd Ed. B dide 73:2009 Definitions of dide 27005:2011 Guidelines Dide 27005:2011 Guidelines Dide 27007:2010 Risk Management alabis, Jason Martin. Inform nents through Data Collecti	RECENT TRENI Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busin Isevier Digital Pre- very, 1st Ed. Cour- or an information s David Sutton, And CS Shop, 2013. (I generic terms relat for information set t Risk Assessment nation Security Ris-	DS Durs: Deess Cor ss, 2005 rse Tech ly Taylo SBN: 9 ted to R ecurity r ted to R ecurity r ted to R ecurity r techni sk Asses ysis. Syn	2 hours 45 hours 45 hours . (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) mology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- management system r. Information Security 781780171753) isk Management isk management gues ssment Toolkit Practical ngress Imprint, 2013. (ISBN:
Module: Text Boo 1. Joh for 2. EC 55: Reference 1. 1. ISC 2. Da Math 1SC 3 ISC 4 ISC 5 ISC 6 Math 975 Mode of	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Contemporary Issues: F Contemporary Issues: F Contemporary Issues: F Contemporary Issues: F Sec Managers. Elsevier: El uncil Press. Disaster Recov 339-2) Coks 001:2013 A specification for Alexander, Amanda Finch, I ement Principles, 2nd Ed. B ide 73:2009 Definitions of dide 27005:2011 Guidelines 010:2010 Risk Managemen alabis, Jason Martin. Inform ments through Data Collectio 59-749735-0).	RECENT TRENI Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busin Isevier Digital Pre very, 1st Ed. Cour or an information s David Sutton, And CS Shop, 2013. (I generic terms relat for information set t Risk Assessment nation Security Ri- ion and Data Analy	DS Durs: Dur	2 hours 45 hours 45 hours (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) mology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- management system r. Information Security 781780171753) isk Management isk management ques ssment Toolkit Practical ngress Imprint, 2013. (ISBN:
Module: Text Boo 1. Joh for 55: Referend 1. ISC 2. Da Ma 3 3. ISC 4 ISC 5 ISC 6 Ma 975 Mode of	is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is is i i i i i i i i	Contemporary Issues: F Contemporary Issues: F C. Rittinghouse and James F Sec Managers. Elsevier: El uncil Press. Disaster Recov 339-2) Doks 001:2013 A specification for Alexander, Amanda Finch, I ement Principles, 2nd Ed. B ide 73:2009 Definitions of ide 27005:2011 Guidelines 010:2010 Risk Management alabis, Jason Martin. Inform nents through Data Collecti 59-749735-0). Iuation: CAT / Assignment ad by Board of Studies	RECENT TRENI Total Lecture ho F. Ransome, Busin Isevier Digital Prevery, 1st Ed. Cour or an information s David Sutton, And CS Shop, 2013. (I generic terms relat for information set t Risk Assessment nation Security Ri- ion and Data Analy / Quiz / FAT / Pro 28-02-2017	DS Durs: Dur	2 hours 45 hours 45 hours (ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0) mology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1- management system r. Information Security 781780171753) isk Management isk management ssment Toolkit Practical ngress Imprint, 2013. (ISBN: eminar

BCI3003		ANDROID SECURITY	7	L	TPJC			
-				2	0 2 4 4			
Pre-requisit	e	NIL			Syllabus			
					version			
					v1.0			
Course Obje	ectives:							
1.To learn ba	asic of t	he Android operating system and security asp	pects.					
2.To practice	the and	droid malware analysis techniques.						
3.To appraise	e the ma	alwares analysis of real world applications.						
Expected Co	ourse O	outcome:						
1.Identify va	rious m	alwares and understand the behavior of malv	vares in real world a	ppli	cations.			
2.Implement	differe	nt malware analysis techniques.						
3.Understand	d the ma	alware behavior in android.						
4.Understand	d the pu	rpose of malware analysis.						
5.Identify the	e variou	s tools for malware analysis.						
	1							
Module:1	INTR	ODUCTION TO ANDROID			3 hours			
	OPE	RATING SYSTEMS						
Introduction	to And	coid, Android API, DVM, APK File Structure	e Basic Analysis of	an A	PK, Dex			
structure, De	ex Struct	ture Parsing, APK install process, Android R	oot.					
Module:2	APPL	ICATION SECURITY		- 1	5 hours			
Inspecting th	e Andro	DidManifest.xml file - Introduction to Androi	d Debugging Tools	and	Their Usage,			
Interacting V	with the	e Activity Manager Via ADB - Extracting	g Application Reso	oture	es via ADB,			
Android Apr	lication	Nobile Security - IOS vs Android vs Win	dows	atur	es - Signing			
7 marora 7 pp	meanor	is woone security 105 vs rendrond vs with	40 113					
Module:3	PER	MISSIONS			4 hours			
Nature of Per	rmissio	ns. Permission Management. Permission Ass	ignment. Permissio	n En	forcement			
Module:4	AND	ROID MALWARE			4 hours			
	VUL	NERABILITY						
Master Key V	Vulneral	bility - File Name Length Vulnerability Introd	uction to Obfuscation	on -	DEX Code			
Obfuscation								
-								
Module:5	ENT	ERPRISE LEVEL SECURITY FOR			4 hours			
	МОВ	ILE DEVICES						
Security enl	hancem	ent for Android Device administration Cust	omizable secure bo	ot. K	nox			
security. Kr	nox con	tainer. TIMA Trust Zone-based Integrity Me	asurement Architec	ture.				
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
Module:6	REV	ERSE ENGINEERING			4 hours			
	APPI	LICATIONS						
Introduction	n Decor	nniling DEX Files to Java Interpreting the D	lyik Bytecode Deo	omn	iling the			
Introduction	n Decon	nplling DEX Flies to Java Interpreting the Da	arvik Bytecode Deco	omp	lling the			

app GU	lications I	native libraries, Debugging	g Android process,	CFF expl	orer, dex2Jar, Hex Edi	itor, JD-	
Mod	lule:7	DEVICE A POLICIES	DMINISTRAT	ION	4 hou		
Intro	duction	- Using Cryptography Libra	aries - Screen Secu	rity - Secu	re USB Debugging		
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues: 1	RECENT TRENI	DS		2 hours	
			Total Lecture h	ours:		30 hours	
Text	/Refere	nce Book(s)					
1.	Nikola Archite	y Elenkov, Android Secur ecture, No Starch Press, 20	rity Internals - A 15. (ISBN : 978-1-	n InDepth 59-32758	Guide to Android S	Security	
2.	 Keith Makan, Scott Alexander-Bown, Android Security Cookbook, Packt Publishers, 2013. (ISBN: 978-1-78-216716-7) 						
3.	Erik H 978-1-1	ellman, Android Programn 118-71737-0)	ning Pushing the l	Limits, W	iley Publishers, 2014.	(ISBN :	
Mod	e of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Pro	ject / Sem	inar		
List	of Chall	enging Experiments (Indi	icative)				
1	Inspect	details of AndroidManifes	t.xml			3 Hours	
2	Installa	tion of APK and identify th	ne application			3 Hours	
3	Analys	is of various Malware types	s and behavior			4 Hours	
4	Androi	d malware analysis				4 Hours	
5	Data er	ncoding and malware count	ermeasures			4 Hours	
6	Compa	rative study of various mal	ware analysis tools	1		4 Hours	
7	Tools a	vailable in Antivirus Appli	cation			4 Hours	
8	Packet	sniffing with Wire shark				4 Hours	
	-		-	Тс	otal Laboratory Hours	30 Hours	
Reco	ommende	ed by Board of Studies	28-02-2017				
Аррі	roved by	Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017		

BCI3005	DIGITAL WATERMARKING AND STEGANOGRAPHY	L	Т	Р	J	С
		3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL			Sy	yll a	abus
				۷	/er	sion
						v1.0

Course Objectives:

1. To develop an understanding of digital watermarking and steganography basics, various approaches, characteristics and application domains.

2. To apply digital watermarking as an authentication tool for distribution of content over the Internet and steganography techniques for covert communication.

3. To understand the basics of the counter measures like steganalysis for assessing the data hiding methods.

4. To enable to evaluate and choose appropriate data hiding technique based on a multitude of security factors.

Expected Course Outcome:

1 Describe watermarking and steganography fundamental concepts and principles.

2. Identify and assess different types of data hiding techniques in various image formats like GIF,

BMP etc., and various data hiding methods like LSB, EzStego, OutGuess, and F5.

3. Describe the block codes and its usage for covert communication.

4. Demonstrate the use of watermarking for copyright protection and steganography for secret communication in various digital media.

5. Design and implement efficient data hiding methods.

6. Assess the strength of any data hiding algorithm against steganalysis techniques.

Module:1 DATA HIDING

5 hours

Relationship between Watermarking and Steganography. Digital Watermarking Basics: Mod- els of Watermarking, Basic Message Coding, Error Coding. Digital Watermarking Theoretic Aspects: Mutual Information and Channel Capacity, Designing a Good Digital Mark, Theoretical Analysis of Digital Watermarking Types of Watermarking Fragile, Semi-Fragile.

Module:2	SPRE	AD SPECTRU	M WATERM	ARKING			5	hours
Transform D	omain	Watermarking,	Quantization	Watermarki	ng. Protocols:	Buyer	Seller	Wa-
termarking P	rotocols	Efficient and A	nonymous Buy	ver-Seller Wa	termarking Pr	otocol		

Module:3 STEGANOGRAPHY

8 hours

Introduction - Text Steganography Image Steganography: Data Hiding in Raw (BMP) Images - LSB (Least Significant Bit) Embedding - Data Hiding by Mimicking Device Noise (Stochastic Modulation). Data Hiding in Palette (GIF) Images - Palette Formats (GIF) - Hiding by Decreasing Colour Depth, Gifshuffle, - Optimal Palette Parity Assignment. Data Hiding in JPEG Images - JPEG Format - J-Steg Data Hiding Algorithm Hiding in Spatial Domain Hiding in Transform Domain Image Quality Metrics

Module:4	AUDIO STEGANOGRAPHY	6 hours					
Temporal Domain Techniques - Low-Bit Encoding - Echo Hiding - Hiding in Silence Intervals.							
Transform D	omain Hiding Techniques - Magnitude Spectrum - 7	Cone Insertion - Phase Coding					

- Amplitude Coding - Cepstral Domain Codecs Domain: Codebook Modification Bit stream Hiding Audio Quality Metrics								
	<u> </u>	· ·						
Mod	ule:5	VIDEO STEGANOGR	RAPHY		6 hours			
Intr	oductior	video Streams - Substituti	on- Based Technic	ues - Tra	nsform Domain Techniques			
- Qua aga	- Adaptive Techniques - Format-Based Techniques - Cover Generation Techniques Video Quality Metrics - Perceptual Transparency Analysis - Robustness against Compression - Robustness against Manipulation.							
Mod	ule:6	WET PAPER CODES			6 hours			
Ran Em Pay	idom Lii bedding loads	near Codes - LT Codes - Pe Theorem - Binary Hammin	rturbed Quantizati g Codes, Q-Ary Ca	on, Matriz ase Rando	x Embedding - Matrix om Linear Codes for Large			
Mad		STECANALVEIS			7 hours			
NIOO		SIEGANALYSIS	C		/ nours			
acter Resa	istic Fui mpling (nction - Spatial Domain Ste Calibration - Feature Select	- Sample Pairs A eganalysis using H ion - Calibration b	igher Orc y Recomp	Attacks using Histogram Char- ler Statistics - Steganalysis using pression			
Mod	ule:8	Contemporary Issues: I	RECENT TREND	os 📔	2 hours			
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours			
Text	Book(s)	Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours			
Text 1.	Book(s I. J. Co Stegan 978-0-) ox, M. L. Miller, J. A. Bloo ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterda 12-372585-1)	Total Lecture ho om, T. Kalker, and am: Morgan Kaufi	ours:	45 hours ch, Digital Watermarking and blishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. :			
Text 1. 2.	Book(s I. J. Co Stegano 978-0- J. Fridr Cambr) ox, M. L. Miller, J. A. Bloc ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterda 12-372585-1) ich, Steganography in Di- idge: Cambridge University	Total Lecture ho om, T. Kalker, and am: Morgan Kaufr gital Media: Prind Press, 2009. (ISB	J. Fridri nann Pub ciples, A. N No.: 97	45 hours ch, Digital Watermarking and olishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : lgorithms, and Applications. 78-0-52-119019-0)			
Text 1. 2. Refe	Book(s I. J. Co Stegan 978-0- J. Fridi Cambr rence B) ox, M. L. Miller, J. A. Bloo ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterda 12-372585-1) ich, Steganography in Di idge: Cambridge University ook(s)	Total Lecture ho om, T. Kalker, and am: Morgan Kaufi gital Media: Prino Press, 2009. (ISB	burs: I J. Fridri nann Pub ciples, A N No.: 97	45 hours ch, Digital Watermarking and blishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : lgorithms, and Applications. 78-0-52-119019-0)			
Text 1. 2. Refe 1.	Book(s I. J. Cc Stegan 978-0- J. Fridr Cambr rence B R. C. C Ed Lin))))))))))))))	Total Lecture ho om, T. Kalker, and am: Morgan Kaufr gital Media: Prind Press, 2009. (ISB . Czitrom, and S. 4	J. Fridri nann Pub ciples, A. N No.: 97 Armitage, 78-0-13-1	45 hours ch, Digital Watermarking and blishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : lgorithms, and Applications. 78-0-52-119019-0) Digital Image Processing, 3rd 68728-8)			
Text 1. 2. Refe 1. 2.	Book(s I. J. Cc Stegan 978-0- J. Fridr Cambr rence B R. C. C Ed. Un P. W))))))))))))))	Total Lecture ho om, T. Kalker, and am: Morgan Kaufi gital Media: Princ Press, 2009. (ISB . Czitrom, and S. 4 007. (ISBN No.: 9 ptography: Infor	J. Fridrinann Pub ciples, A N No.: 97 Armitage, 78-0-13-1	45 hours ch, Digital Watermarking and blishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : lgorithms, and Applications. '8-0-52-119019-0) Digital Image Processing, 3rd 68728-8) hiding: Steganography and			
Text 1. 2. Refe 1. 2.	Book(s I. J. Co Stegan 978-0- J. Fridr Cambr rence B R. C. C Ed. Un P. W Watern 978-0-0) ox, M. L. Miller, J. A. Bloc ography, 2nd Ed. Amsterda 12-372585-1) rich, Steganography in Di- idge: Cambridge University ook(s) Fonzalez, R. E. Woods, D. J ited States: Prentice Hall, 20 ayner, Disappearing Cry narking, 3rd ed. Amsterdar 08-092270-6)	Total Lecture ho om, T. Kalker, and am: Morgan Kaufi gital Media: Princ Press, 2009. (ISB . Czitrom, and S. A 007. (ISBN No.: 9' ptography: Infor n: Morgan Kaufma	J. Fridri- nann Pub ciples, A N No.: 97 Armitage, 78-0-13-1 mation ann Publis	45 hours ch, Digital Watermarking and blishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : lgorithms, and Applications. 78-0-52-119019-0) Digital Image Processing, 3rd 68728-8) hiding: Steganography and shers In, 2008 . (ISBN No. :			
Text 1. 2. Refe 1. 2. 3	Book(s I. J. Cc Stegan 978-0- J. Fridr Cambr rence B R. C. C Ed. Un P. W Watern 978-0- M. Arr))))))))))))))	Total Lecture ho om, T. Kalker, and am: Morgan Kaufr gital Media: Prine Press, 2009. (ISB . Czitrom, and S. 4 007. (ISBN No.: 9' ptography: Infor n: Morgan Kaufma S. D. Wolthusen,	J. Fridrimann Pub ciples, A. N No.: 97 Armitage, 78-0-13-1 rmation ann Publis	45 hours ch, Digital Watermarking and olishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : Igorithms, and Applications. 78-0-52-119019-0) Digital Image Processing, 3rd 68728-8) hiding: Steganography and shers In, 2008 . (ISBN No. :			
Text 1. 2. Refe 1. 2. 3	Book(s I. J. Cc Stegan 978-0- J. Fridr Cambr rence B R. C. C Ed. Un P. W Watern 978-0-0 M. Arr Watern (ISBN))))))))))))))	Total Lecture ho om, T. Kalker, and am: Morgan Kaufr gital Media: Prine Press, 2009. (ISB Czitrom, and S. A 007. (ISBN No.: 9' ptography: Infor n: Morgan Kaufma S. D. Wolthusen, ion, 2nd Ed. Bosto	J. Fridrimann Pub ciples, A N No.: 97 Armitage, 78-0-13-1 mation ann Publis Techniqu	45 hours ch, Digital Watermarking and olishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : lgorithms, and Applications. 78-0-52-119019-0) Digital Image Processing, 3rd 68728-8) hiding: Steganography and shers In, 2008 . (ISBN No. : rees and applications of digital artech House Publishers, 2003.			
Text 1. 2. Refe 1. 2. 3	Book(s I. J. Cc Stegan 978-0- J. Fridr Cambr rence B R. C. C Ed. Un P. W Watern 978-0-0 M. Arr Watern (ISBN e of Eva))))))))))))))	Total Lecture ho om, T. Kalker, and am: Morgan Kaufr gital Media: Prine Press, 2009. (ISB . Czitrom, and S. 4 007. (ISBN No.: 9' ptography: Infor n: Morgan Kaufma S. D. Wolthusen, ion, 2nd Ed. Bosto	J. Fridri mann Pub ciples, A N No.: 97 Armitage, 78-0-13-1 mation ann Publis Techniqu on, MA: A	45 hours ch, Digital Watermarking and blishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : lgorithms, and Applications. 78-0-52-119019-0) Digital Image Processing, 3rd 68728-8) hiding: Steganography and shers In, 2008 . (ISBN No. : res and applications of digital artech House Publishers, 2003.			
Text 1. 2. Refe 1. 2. 3 Mod Reco	Book(s I. J. Cc Stegan 978-0- J. Fridr Cambr rence B R. C. C Ed. Un P. W Watern 978-0-0 M. Arr Watern (ISBN e of Eva))))))))))))))	Total Lecture ho om, T. Kalker, and am: Morgan Kaufi gital Media: Prine Press, 2009. (ISB Czitrom, and S. 4 007. (ISBN No.: 9 ptography: Infor n: Morgan Kaufma S. D. Wolthusen, ion, 2nd Ed. Bosto / Quiz / FAT / Pro 28-02-2017	J. Fridrinann Pub ciples, A N No.: 97 Armitage, 78-0-13-1 mation ann Publis Techniqu on, MA: A ject / Sen	45 hours ch, Digital Watermarking and blishers In, 2007. (ISBN No. : lgorithms, and Applications. 78-0-52-119019-0) Digital Image Processing, 3rd 68728-8) hiding: Steganography and shers In, 2008 . (ISBN No. : res and applications of digital artech House Publishers, 2003.			

BCI4001		CYBER FORENSICS AND INVESTIGATION		LΤ	P J	I C	
				3 0	2 () 4	
Pre-requisit	e	Nil	Sy	llabu	s ver	sion	
					V	7. 1.0	
Course Obje	ectives:			• •		1.4	
1. To present	the stu	dents with a comprehensive understanding of digital forens:	ic prir	nciple	s and	the	
2 To enlight	reservat	ion, and analysis of digital evidence	darati	one d	ligita	1	
evidence con	trols a	nd the documentation of forensic analysis	uciali	ons, c	ngna	.1	
3 To develop	an und	lerstanding of the different applications and methods for cou	nducti	no ne	twor	k	
and digital fo	orensic a	acquisition and analysis	idueti	ing ne		IX.	
Expected Co	ourse O	outcome:					
1.Explain the	e respon	sibilities and liabilities of a computer forensic investigator					
2.Plan and pr	epare f	or an incident requiring computer forensic skills					
3. Seize a con	nputer f	from a crime scene without damaging it or risking it becomi	ng ina	ıdmis	sible	in a	
court of law							
4. Identify po	tential s	sources of electronic evidence.					
5. Understand	the im	portance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence.		~ ~~~~	muta		
o. Demonstra	hased a	unplications and utilities	susm	g con	ipute	ſ	
7 Demonstra	te the al	bility to accurately document forensic procedures and result	s				
Module:1	UNDI AND	ERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS LEGAL ASPECTS			7 h	ours	
Forensics Fu	ndamer	ntals ; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian C	yber I	Foren	sic -		
Forensics Ser	rvices, l	Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Te	echnol	logy F	oren	sics	
system and S	ervices	: Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and S	torage	e Are	a - D		
Network; Oc	currenc	e of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crim	es- FC	rensi	c Pro	cess	
Module·2	СОМ	PUTER FORENSICS			<u>6 h</u>	oure	
Data Backur	and R	ecovery - Test Disk Suite, Data-Recovery Solution, Hid	ing ai	nd Re	ecove	ring	
Hidden data,	Eviden	ce Collection and Data Seizure.	ing u	10 10			
Module:3	DIGI PRES	TAL FORENSICS AND SERVATION			6 h	ours	
Digital Repositories - Evidence Collection – Data Preservation Approaches – Meta Data and Historic records – Legal aspects							
Modulo:4	FOD	ENSIC DATA ANALYSIS			<u>6</u> h	ours	
Basic Steps c	f Foren	ensic DATA ANALISIS	Email	Anal	Veic	ours	
– File Signat	ure Ana	lysis – Hash Analysis – Forensic Examination of log files	Jinail	mai	y 515		

Module:5	MOBILE DEVICE SI FORENSICS)	6 hour			
Introducti Analysis -	on to Mobile Forensic – And SIM Forensic Analysis – C	roid Device – Ana ase study	ılysis- A	Android Malware – iOS Forensic	;	
	-					
Module:6	CLOUD FORENSICS	•		5 hou	urs	
Working v	with the cloud vendor, obtain	ing evidence, revi	ewing l	ogs and APIs		
Module:7	CURRENT COMI TOOLS	PUTER FORE	NSIC	7 hou	ars	
Overview of	f different software package	s – Encase-Autop	sy-Mag	net – Wireshark - Mobile Forens	sic	
Tools – SQ	Lite Case study Report Prep	aration A real For	rensic c	ase study – Processing a comple	ete	
Forensic ca	se – Preparing Forensic Rep	ort				
Module:8	Recent Trends			2 hou	urs	
Industry E>	pert talk		I			
		Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hou	urs	
Text Book	<u>(s)</u>		~			
I. J. R. NH, '	Vacca, Computer forensics: Jnited States: Charles River	Media, 2002.(ISB)	Scene N No.:	nvestigation, 2nd Ed. Hanover, 978-1-58-450389-7).		
2 C. Al	theide, H. Carvey, and R. Da	vidson, Digital Fo	orensics	with Open Source Tools: Using	,	
Open	Source Platform Tools fo	r Performing Con	mputer	Forensics on Target Systems:		
Wind No.	ows, Mac, Linux, Unix, etc,	1st Ed. United Sta	ites: Sy	ngress Media, U.S., 2011. (ISBN		
3 S BC	<u>970-1-39-749300-0).</u> mmisetty R Tamma and H	Mahalik Practic	al Mol	ile Forensics: Dive into Mobile		
Forer	sics on IOS, Android, win	dows, and blackE	Berry d	evices with this action-packed,		
practi	cal guide. United Kingdom:	Packt Publishing,	2014. (ISBN No. : 978-1783288311).		
4 G. G.	bgolin, Digital Forensics Ex	plained, 1st Ed. 1	Boca R	aton, FL: CRC Taylor Francis,		
5 M D	$\frac{(13DIN INO978-1-43-9874)}{(13DIN INO978-1-43-9874)}$	New Threats and	Counte	measures in Digital Crime and		
Cybe	Terrorism. Boca Raton, FL	, United States: Id	lea Gro	up,U.S., 2015. (ISBN No.: 978-		
1-46-	668345-7)					
Reference	Books					
1. A. Ho Goog	og and J. McCash, Android le Android. Waltham, MA: S	forensics: Investi Syngress Media,U	gation, .S., 201	Analysis, and Mobile Security f 1. (ISBN No.: 1597496510).	for	
2. B. Ne	lson, A. Phillips, F. Enfin	iger, and C. Steu	iart, G	ide to Computer Forensics an	nd	
Inves	igations, Second edition, 2r	nd Ed. Boston: Th	iomson	Course Technology, 2009. (ISB	3N	
No.: Mode of Fi	U-019-21/00-5)	t / Ouiz / FAT / Pr	niect / (leminar		
Mode of as	sessment: Project/Activity		ojeet / i	Seminar		
Recommen	ded by Board of Studies	28-02-2017				
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017		

BCI4002		VULNERABILITY ANALYSIS A ND TESTING	PENETRATIC	DN L T P J C
				2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisit	te	Nil		Syllabus version
				v. 1.0
Course Obj	ectives:			
1. To learn th	he tools	that can be used to perform information gath	ering	
2.To identify	variou	s attacks in various domains of cyber space.		
3. To learn at	out exp	loits in various operating systems and Wirel	ess environment	, , 1 1
4. To learn no	ow vuin	erability assessment can be carried out by me	eans of automati	c tools or manual
5 To learn th	i ie viilnei	rabilities associated with various network an	nlications and d	atabase system
5. 10 lean in		authors associated with various network up	prioditions and d	
Expected Co	ourse O	Putcome:		
1 Ability to c	determin	he the security threats and vulnerabilities in c	omputer networ	ks using
penetration t	esting to	echniques	1	C
2.Set up of a	hacking	g lab environment to study and document vul	nerabilities with	nin the network
3.Realize and	d respec	et ethical boundaries to demonstrate and und	erstand what is i	necessary and
appropriate v	when co	nducting penetration tests		
Madula, 1	Inform	nation Cathering and Detecting		5 hours
wiodule:1	Infori	mation Gathering and Detecting		5 nours
Open Source	Intellig	gence Gathering - Port Scanning - Nessus Po	licies - Web Ap	olication Scanning
Manual Anal	lysis- Ti	raffic Capturing	11	
Module:2	Attac	ks		4 hours
Password At	tacks C	lient side Exploitation Social Engineering- B	ypassing Antivi	rus Applications.
Madaday?	Engl	· • 4 ~		4 h a
Motograloit I	Explo	DITS	lindows and I	4 nours
exploits por	t scanni	ng exploits SQL exploits	moows and Li	nux, web scanning
exploits, por	t Seamn			
Module:4	Wire	less Security		5 hours
Wired vs. w	vireless	Privacy Protocols - Wireless Frame Gener	ation Encryptio	on Cracking Tools-
Wireless Do	S Attacl	<s td="" ·<=""><td>• •</td><td>Ç</td></s>	• •	Ç
Module:5	Com	non Vulnerability Analysis of		4 hours
	Appl	ication Protocols		
Simple Mai	l Transf	fer Protocol- File Transfer Protocol- Trivial I	File Transfer Pro	tocol-Hyper Text
Transmissio	on Prote	col-ICMP SMURF- UDP-DNS-PING-SYN		
Modulo:6	Notw	ork Vulnarability Analysis		1 hours
	Inetw	ork vumerability Analysis		4 nours
Domain Na	me Serv	ver and Dynamic Host Configuration Protoco	l -Light Weight	Directory Access
Protocol-Si	mple No	etwork Management Protocol-Remote Proce	dural Call	
Mada 1 7	D			
wooule:7	Penet	tration Tools and Database Security		3 hours

Traceroutes	Neotrace, Whatweb. Datab	ase Security : Access cor	ntrol in database sys	tems - Inference
control - Mu	Itilevel database security			
Madular				1 hour
Induction En	Recent Trends			1 nour
Industry Ex	bert talk			
		Total Lecture hours:		30 hours
		Total Ecclure nours.		co nours
Text Book(<u> </u>			
1. Georg	ia Weidman. "Penetration T	esting: A Hands On Intro	duction to Hacking	z". No Startch
Press,	First Edition 2014. ISBN-12	3: 978-1593275648 ISBN	N-10: 1593275641.	
2 B.Sing	h, H.Joseph and Abhishel	Singh,"Vulnerability	Analysis and Defe	ense for the
Intern	et, Springer, 2008 Edition. I	SBN-10: 0387743898 IS	BN-13: 978-03877	43899.
Reference I	Books	1		
1. Rafay :78-1-	Baloch, "Ethical Hacking an 4822-3161-8.	nd Penetration Testing G	uide",CRC Press, 2	2015,ISBN
2. Dr.Pat Public	rick Engebretson, "The lations Elseveir, 2013, ISBN	Basics of Hacking an [:978-0-12-411644-3	d Penetration Te	sting",Syngress
3. Prakh Publis	r Prasad, Mastering Mode hing, ISBN:978-1-78528-45	rn Web Penetration Tes 58-8.	ting (Kindle Editio	on),2016, Packt
4 Gilber 97817	to Najera Gutierrez, Kali I 84392918	Linux Web Penetration	Testing Cookbook	,2016, ISBN13
5 Rober	Svensson, From Hacking	g to Report Writing:	An Introduction to	o Security and
Mode of Ev	ation Testing 2016, ISBN 9	/8-1-4842-2282-9	Cominar	
List of Cha	lenging Experiments (Ind	icative)		
1 Set un	of Kali Linux in a Virtual r	nachine and setup with Γ	NS info and	2 hours
collec	ion of local network.	naenine and setup with E		2 110015
2. Scan t	he network for Windows XI	P and Windows 7 Target	machines in local	2 hours
netwo	k and virtual network.			
3. Identi	y the open ports and firewa	ll rules setup.		2 hours
4. Use pa	issword guessing tools to gu	less a password. Use pas	sword	2 hours
streng	thening tools to strengthen t	he password. Try guessi	ng the password	
ofspe	rial characters	ly due to length of passw	ord and addition	
5. Extrac	t password hashes from Wi	ndows XP/ NT machine.	Use a password	2 hours
extrac	tion tool, using word list, sin	ngle crack or external mo	de to recover the	
passw	ord. Increase the complexity	of the password and det	ermine the point	
at whi	ch the cracking tool fails	-	-	
6. Exper	ments on SQL injections.			2 hours
7. Analy	sis of WEP flaws.			2 hours
8. Exper	ments on Wireless DoS Att	acks.		2 hours
9. Buffer	Overflow Prevention	·• • • •		2 hours
10. Prever	ition against Cross Site Scri	pting Attacks.		2 hours
11. Exper	ments on Metasploit Frame	work.		2 hours
12. Cross	Site Scripting.			2 hours
13. Cross	She Request Forgery.	Langingaring		2 hours
14 Flieu	ng Linux passwords	r engineering.		2 hours
	ng Linux passworus	Total I	aboratory Hours	30 hours
Mode of ass	essment: Project/Activity	100011	or along filled is	- o nouis
Recommend	led by Board of Studies	28-02-2017		
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 44 Date	16-03-2017	

BCI4003	CI4003 MALWARE ANALYSIS L T P J						
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version					
		v. 1.0					
Course Objective	S:						
 To introduce the fundamentals of malware, types and its effects To enable to identify and analyse various malware types by static, dynamic analysis and reverse engineering 							
3. To deal with det	ection, analysis, understanding, controlling, and eradication o	f malware					
Expected Course	Outcome:						
1 Possess the skills necessary to carry out independent analysis of modern malware samples using both static and dynamic analysis techniques. 2. Have an intimate understanding of executable formats, Windows internals and API s, and malware analysis techniques. 3. Extract investigative leads from host and network-based indicators associated with a malicious program. 4. Apply techniques and concepts to unpack, extract, decrypt, or bypass new anti-analysis techniques in future malware samples. 5. Achieve proficiency with industry standard tools including ProcMon, CFF Explorer, ProcExplore, BinText, FileAlyzer, OllyDbg etc Module:1 INTRODUCTION TO MALWARE 4 hours							
Identifying and pr system - Identifyin Real systems - Ma OllyDbg	betecting against malware - Malware hiding places - Collecting ag malware in dead system Malware Analysis Environment : Iware analysis tools ProcMon, CFF Explorer, ProcExplore, B	g malware from live Virtual machine - inText, FileAlyzer,					
Modulov? ST							
Module:2STATIC ANALYSIS4 hoursDetailed file analysis -Database of file hashes. Identifying file compile date Identifying packing/ obfuscation methods - Strings analysis - File signature analysis - Local and online malware scanning -Identifying file dependencies.							
obfuscation metho -Identifying file de	vsis -Database of file hashes. Identifying file compile date date date strings analysis - File signature analysis - Local and online pendencies.	4 hours Identifying packing/ ne malware scanning					
obfuscation metho -Identifying file do	vsis -Database of file hashes. Identifying file compile date date date strings analysis - File signature analysis - Local and onlir pendencies.	4 hours Identifying packing/ ne malware scanning					
obfuscation metho -Identifying file de Module:3 Dyn	Asis -Database of file hashes. Identifying file compile date ds - Strings analysis - File signature analysis - Local and online pendencies.	4 hours Identifying packing/ ne malware scanning 4 hours					
obfuscation method-Identifying file deModule:3DynSystem baseliningRegistry analysis/ monitoring/ resolution	 Asis -Database of file hashes. Identifying file compile date date date strings analysis - File signature analysis - Local and online pendencies. Amic Analysis Host integrity - Monitor - Installation monitor - Process mo monitoring - Network traffic monitoring/ ana lysis - Port motion -Simulating internet services 	4 hours Identifying packing/ he malware scanning 4 hours nitor - File monitor - onitor - DNS					
obfuscation method -Identifying file de Module:3 Dyn System baselining Registry analysis/ monitoring/ resolution	 ANAL VELS Identifying file compile date is signature analysis - Local and online pendencies. 	4 hours Identifying packing/ he malware scanning 4 hours nitor - File monitor - onitor - DNS					
obfuscation method -Identifying file de Module:3 Dyn System baselining Registry analysis/ monitoring/ resolu Module:4 CO	rsis -Database of file hashes. Identifying file compile date is ds - Strings analysis - File signature analysis - Local and online pendencies. namic Analysis - Host integrity - Monitor - Installation monitor - Process momonitoring - Network traffic monitoring/ ana lysis - Port metion -Simulating internet services DE ANALYSIS	4 hours Identifying packing/ he malware scanning 4 hours nitor - File monitor - onitor - DNS 4 hours					

Mod	lule:5	MALICIOUS DOCUMENT ANALYSIS		4 hours				
PD Ma	PDF and Microsoft Office document structures - PDF and office document vulnerabilities - Malware extraction and analysis tools - Analysis of malicious documents							
Mod	lule:6	MALWARE CHALLENGES		3 hours				
Virtual environment - Live internet connection - Real, fake, and virtual services - Anti-debug and anti-forensic malware								
Mod	lule:7	MOBILE MALWARE ANALYSIS		5 hours				
Need	d for mol	bile application penetration testing testing methodolo	gy Android and iOS	S Vulnerabilities				
- Ex Deb	ploit Pre ugging	evention - Handheld Exploitation- Android Root S	preading and Distr	ibution Android				
Mod	lule:8	Descent Twonds		2 hours				
Indu	atmy Even	Recent 1 renus		2 Hours				
mau	stry Exp	Total Leature hours:		30 hours				
		Total Lecture nours:		50 110018				
Text	t Book(s)						
1.	M. Sik Malici 978-1-	orski and A. Honig, Practical Malware Analysis: Th ous Software. San Francisco: No Starch Press San F 59-327290-6)	e Hands-on Guide rancisco, CA, 2012	to Dissecting 2. (ISBN No.:				
2	M. H. Fightin 978-0-	Ligh, S. Adair, and B. Hartstein, Cookbook and E ag Malicious Code. Indianapolis, IN: Wiley, John Sc 470-61303-0).	OVD: Tools and Teons, 2010. (ISBN N	echniques for o.:				
3	K. Dur United	ham and S. Abu-Nimeh, Mobile Malware Attacks States: Syngress Media, U.S., 2008. (ISBN No. : 978	and Defense. Was 8-1-59-749298-0).	hington, DC,				
Refe	erence B	looks						
1.	C. H. System Media,	Malin, J. M. Aquilina, and E. Casey, Malware Fons: Digital Forensics Field Guides, R. Maxwell, E U.S., 2012. (ISBN No.: 978-1-59-749472-4).	orensics Field Guid d. Waltham, MA:	le for Windows Syngress				
2.	B. Dan Windo 978-1-	g, A. Gazet, E. Bachaalany, and S. Josse, Practical Rows Kernel, Reversing Tools, and Obfuscation. Unite 118-78731-1)	everse Engineering: ed States: Wiley, 20	X86, X64, arm, 14. (ISBN No. :				
3.	C. Eag	le, The IDAPro Book: The Unofficial Guide to the v	vorlds most popula	r Disassembler ,				
	2nd Ed	l. San Francisco: No Starch Press San Francisco, CA 59327-289-0).	, 2011. (ISBN No.	:				
Mod	le of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / 3	Seminar					
List	of Chal	lenging Experiments (Indicative)						
1	Sandbo	oxing malware and gathering information from runti	me analysis	2 hours				
2	Basic r	nalware analysis finding file compilation date, impo	orts/ exports,	2 hours				
	suspici	ous strings, run-time effect, procmon filter, fist-ba	sed signatures					
	reveali	ng lifes, registry keys, processes, services, hetwork to ng URLs nacket contents intention checksum and	evidence					
3	Advan	ced static malware analysis finding address of main.	code constructs.	2 hours				
	suspici	ous strings, imported functions, their tasks, intentior	of the malware,					
4	Basic a	analysis of Windows programs for imports msdn ba	sed nurnoses	2 hours				
	change functio	es, suspicious strings, persistence mechanism, COM ons, host-based signature, checksum, VirusTotal Rep	interface, COM ort for that	2 110015				
5		iv. ned analysis of Windows programs for processes in:	teractive remote	2 hours				
	shell, u	ploaded file, address of the subroutine, return value,	Windows APIs,	2 110015				
6	Malwa	re behaviour analysis finding the source of malware	, how it reached	2 hours				

-					
	mechanism, hiding strategies, API	calls for key logg	ing, consta	ints involved,	
	post-infection actions of the malwa	are, mutex, SendN	lessage Al	PI structure,	
	what is done with the collected dat				
7	Anti-disassembly and anti-debugg	ing technique use	d in the bir	nary by	3 hours
	patching the PE, set a breakpoint in	n the malicious su	broutine ai	nd let the	
	program execute until the breakpoint	int			
8	Packing and unpacking malware fi	inding the packers	name, ind	licator,	3 hours
	unpacking script, removing the nag	gging screen, reso	lving any F	PE header	
	corruption, fixing the import table				
9	Disassembling Portable Executabl	e (PE32) File For	mat follow	ing all	3 hours
	imports, exports, functions, main a	ddress, malicious	string loca	tions, x86	
	assembly language				
10	Reversing basics: branches, loops,	switches, differen	ices betwee	en code and	3 hours
	data, cross-references, imports & e	exports, searching	, defining a	arrays,	
	structures, and, functions, standard	d library functions	and FLIR	T, IDA	
	scripts and plugins	-			
11	Malware self - defense, compression	on, and obfuscatic	on tec	hniques	3 hours
	packing, unpacking, identifying ma	alicious code secti	on, recogn	izing and	
	defeating data encryption and enco	ding techniques e	tc	-	
12	Analyzing malicious Microsoft Of	fice and Adobe PI	OF docume	ents to locate	3 hours
	potentially malicious embedded co	de such as shelle	ode, VBA	macros or	
	JavaScript, extract suspicious code	from the file, dis	assemble a	nd/ or debug	
	C				
	oratory Hours	30 hours			
Mod	le of assessment: Project/Activity				
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	28-02-2017			
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017	

CSE2006		MICROPR	ROCESSOF	R AND INTE	CRFACING	L T P J C		
						2 0 2 4 4		
Pre-requisite		CSE1003-Digital	Logic Desig	yn,		Syllabus version		
		CSE2001-Compu	ter Archite	cture and O	rganization			
						v1.0		
Course Objectives:								
1. Students will gain knowledge on architecture, accessing data and instruction from memory for								
processing	.1		4			thursen h I/O		
2. Ability to c	do pro	ograms with instruct	tion set and	control the e	xternal devices	through I/O		
Generate a	evet	m model for real w	vorld probler	ne with data	acquisition pro	cessing and		
decision m	rsysu nakino	with aid of micro	controllers a	ind advanced	processors	cessing and		
	iaitiiig	, with aid of mero		ind dd vaneed	p1000055015.			
Expected Cou	ırse (Dutcome:						
1. Recall the	basic	s of processor, its w	vays of addre	essing data fo	or operation by i	nstruction set.		
2. Execute ba	asic a	nd advanced assemt	bly language	programs.	1 2			
3. Learn the v	ways	to interface I/O dev	ices with pro	ocessor for ta	isk sharing.			
4. Recall the	basic	s of co-processor ar	nd its ways t	o handle floa	t values by its in	nstruction set.		
5. Recognize	the f	unctionality of micr	o controller.	, latest versic	on processors an	d its applications.		
6. Acquire de	esign	thinking capability,	ability to de	esign a comp	onent with reali	stic constraints, to		
solve real v	world	engineering proble	ems and anal	lyze the resul	ts.			
Module:1	NTR	ODUCTION	ТО	8086		6 hours		
		OPROCESSOR	1 • 1		1 11 4			
Introduction to	5 808	5, Pin diagram, Arc	hitecture, ad	Idressing mod	de and Instruction	on set		
Module ? I	NTR					5 hours		
Tools- Assem	hler	Directives Editor	assembler	debugger si	mulator and er	mulator F o ALP		
Programs-Arit	thmet	ic Operations and N	Jumber Syst	em Conversi	ons, Programs u	using Loops, If then		
else, for loop s	struct	ures	2			0 1		
Module:3 A	Adva	nced ALP				2 hours		
Interrupt progr	ramm	ing using DOS BIO	S function of	calls, File Ma	inagement			
Module:4 II	ntro	duction to Peripl	heral Inter	rfacing-I		5 hours		
PPI 8255, Tim	her 82	53,Interrupt control	ler-8259					
				<u> </u>		4.1		
Module:5	ntro I	Juction to Peripl	heral Inter	rtacing-		4 hours		
IC 8251 UAR	T, Da	ta converters (A/D	and D/A Co	onverter), sev	en segment disp	olay and key- board		
interfacing								
Module:6 C	Co-Pi	ocessor				4 hours		
Introduction to	Introduction to 8087, Architecture, Instruction set and ALP Programming							
Module:7 II	ntro	Juction to Ardui	no Boards		• • • •	2 hours		
Introduction to	o Mic	rocontroller- Quark	SOC proces	sor, program	ming, Arduino	Boards using GPIO		
LED, LCD, K	сеура	u, motor control and	u sensor), S	ystem design	application and	i case study.		

Mo	dule:8 Contemporary issues				2 hours	
Arc iPa	hitecture of one of the advanced pro	ocessors such as M	ulticor	re, Snapdra	agon, A	RM processor in
		Total Lecture ho	urs:	30 hours		
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	A.K. Ray and K.M. Bhurchandi A Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.	dvanced Microproc	cessor	s and Perij	pherals,	third Edition,
2.	Barry B Bray, The Intel Micro	processor 8086/80	88, 80	0186,8028	6, 8038	6 and 80486
	Arcitecture, programming and inte	rfacing, PHI, 8th E	dition	, 2009.		
Ref	erence Books					
1.	Douglas V. Hall, SSSP Rao Micro Tata McGraw Hill, Third edition, 2	processors and Inte 2012.	rfacin	g Program	ming ar	id Hardware.
2.	Mohamed Rafiquazzaman, Micro Universal Book stall, New Delhi, S	oprocessor and N Second edition, 199	Aicroc 95	computer	based	system design,
3.	K Uday Kumar, B S Umashankar, Programming, Tata McGraw Hill,	Advanced Micro p 2002.	proces	sors IBM-	PC Asso	embly Language
4.	Massimo Banzi, Getting Started wi	th Arduino , First E	Edition	ı, pub. O'F	Reilly, 2	008.
5.	John Uffenbeck and 8088 Famil	y. 1997. The 80x	86 Fa	mily: Des	ign, Pro	ogramming, and
	Interfacing (2nd ed.). Prentice Hall	l PTR, Upper Saddl	le Riv	er, NJ, US	A.	
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pro	oject /	Seminar		
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments (Ind	licative)				
1.	Arithmetic operations 8/16 bit usi	ng different addres	sing n	nodes.		2.5 hours
2.	Finding the factorial of an 8/16 b	it number.				2.5 hours
3.	(a) Solving nCr and nPr (b) Comp procedure. Assume that n and r a	oute nCr and nPr us re non-negative inte	ing re egers	cursive		2.5 hours
4.	Assembly language program to di	splay Fibonacci ser	ries			2.5 hours
5.	Sorting in ascending and descend	ing order				2.5 hours
6.	(a) Search a given number or a we	ord in an array of g	iven n	umbers. (b)	2.5 hours
	Search a key element in a list of n	16-bit numbers usi	ing the	e Binary se	earch	
	algorithm.					
7.	To find the smallest and biggest n	umbers in a given a	array.			2.5 hours
8.	ALP for number system conversion	ons.				2.5 hours
9.	(a) String operations(String length palindrome)	n, reverse, comparis	son, co	oncatenatio	on,	2.5 hours
10.	ALP for Password checking					2.5 hours
11.	Convert a 16-bit binary value (ass	sumed to be an unsi	gned i	integer) to	BCD	2.5 hours
	and display it from left to right an times	d right to left for sp	pecifie	d number	of	
12.	ALP to interface Stepper motor us	sing 8086/ Intel Ga	lileo E	Board		2.5 hours
		-	Total	Laborator	y Hours	30 hours
Mo	de of assessment: Project/Activity					·
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	04-04-2014				
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06	5-2015	

CSE3001		SOFTWARE ENGINEERING				
						2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisi	ite	NIL				Syllabus version
v1.						
Course Ob	jectives	S:	-	· · ·		
	ntroduc	the essential	software en	gineering concept	s involved	
2. To 1	mpart s	kills in the desi	ign and impl	lementation of effi	icient software	systems across
	iplines		- mus stiesses	nd standards used	in developing	a fruiana nna duata
3. 101	compo	ize engineering	g practices a	na standards used	in developing :	software products
	compo	iciits				
Expected C	ourse	Outcome:				
1 App	ly the p	rinciples of the	e engineering	g processes in soft	ware developm	ient.
2. Dem	ionstrate	software project	t managemer	nt activities such as	planning.schedu	ling and Estimation.
3. Moc	lel the r	equirements for	or the softwa	re projects.	r8,	0
4. Desi	ign and	Test the requir	rements of th	ne software projec	ts.	
5. Impl	ement t	he software de	velopment r	processes activities	s from requiren	nents to validation
and v	verifica	tion.	1 1		Ĩ	
6. Appl	y and e	valuate the sta	ndards in pr	ocess and in produ	ict.	
					1	
Module: 1	OVE	RVIEW	OF	SOFTWARE		5 hours
Noture of S.	ENG	INEERING	incoming S	Awara pro coss p	naiaat meaduat	Dragon Madala
Classical Ex	volution	, Sonware Eng	uerview of	Sustem Engineeri	rojeci, produci,	Process Models
	volutioi	iary models, O		System Engineern	ng	
Module:2	INTR	ODUCTION	TOSOFT	VARE		3 hours
iviou uiciz	PRO.	IECT MANA	GEMENT			e nours
Planning sc	ope, mi	lestones delive	erables, Risk	Management, Me	etrics Measurer	nent
Module:3	MOD	ELLING I	REQUIRE	MENTS		6 hours
Requiremen	nts Engi	neering proces	ss Requirem	ent Elicitation, Sy	stem Modelling	g - Requirements
Specificatio	on and F	Requirement V	alidation			
Madular	SOF		ICN		1	1 h ou 40
Nodule:4	SOF I	WARE DESI	IGN Abstraction	Definement M	 dularity Cabo	4 nours
Design concepts and principles - Abstraction - Keinement - Modularity Conesion coupling,						
Object-oriented Design User-Interface Design						
			8			
Module:5	VAL	DATION a	nd VERIF	FICATION		4 hours
Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan, Test Design, Test						
Execution, Reviews, Inspection Auditing						
Module:6	SOFT	WARE EVO	LUTION			4 hours
Software Maintenance, Types of Maintenance, Software Configuration Management, Overview of						
KE-engineering Keverse Engineering						
Meduler7 OHALITY ASSUDANCE						
Niodule: /		LIIY ASSUR	ANCE Stondorda N	Indala ISO TOM	Siv Sigma	2 nours
FIGURE Pro	icess IVI	enres, Quanty	Stanuarus IV		, six-sigina	
Module:8 RECENT TRENDS 2 hours						
Recent Trends in Software Design/Specialized Software Testing Related Tools and Standards						
				ionition i opini	_,	are souriour us
			Tota	l Lecture hours:	30 hours	

Text Book(s)							
1.	Roger Pressman, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 7th Edition, McGraw- Hill, 2010.						
Ref	Reference Books						
1.	Ian Sommerville, Software Engine	ering, 9th Edition	, Addision	-Wesley, 2016			
2.	Pankaj Jalote, A Concise Introduct	tion to Software E	ngineering	, Springer, 200	8		
3.	William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2008						
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmer	nt / Quiz / FAT / P	roject / Se	minar			
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments (Inc	licative)					
1.	Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic				3 hours		
2	Estimations Cost and Schodula				2 hours		
2.		· · · · · ·		. 1			
3.	Modeling and Functional Modeli	4 hours					
4.	State Transition Diagrams (Behav	4 hours					
5.	System Requirements Specification	4 hours					
6.	UML diagrams for OO Design	4 hours					
7.	Tools for Version Control	3 hours					
8.	Black-box, White-box testing	3 hours					
9.	Non-functional testing	2 hours					
		30 hours					
Mode of assessment: Project/Activity							
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014						
Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 37Date16-06-2015							

CSE3009		INTERNET OF THING	L T P J C		
				3 0 0 4 4	
Pre-requisite		NIL		Syllabus version	
Course Ob	inativos			v1.0	
1 To appr	jecuves	ents with basic knowledge of IoT that payes	a platform to up	derstand physical	
1. To appr	design a	and business models	a plationin to un	derstand physical,	
2. To teach	h a stud	ent how to analyze requirements of various c	ommunication r	nodels and	
protoco	ls for co	ost-effective design of IoT applications on di	fferent IoT platf	forms.	
3. To expl	ain the s	students how to code for an IoT application a	and deploy for re	eal-time scenario.	
Expected C	Course	Outcome:			
1. Describ	e variou	is layers of IoT protocol stack and describe p	rotocol function	alities.	
2. Evaluat	e efficie	ency trade-offs among alternative communic	ation models for	an efficient IoT	
applicat	tion des	ign. Ivanced IoT applications and technologies fr	om the basics of	LaT	
4 Underst	and wo	rking principles of various sensor for different	official of the basics of the basics of the basics of the basic of the	101.	
5 Estimat	e the co	st of hardware and software for low cost des	ion IoT applicat	ions	
6. Compar	e une eo	us application business models of different d	omains.	10115.	
7. Solve re	al-time	problems and demonstrate IoT applications	in various doma	ins using prototype	
models.		1 11		01 71	
	_				
Module:1	Intro	duction To Internet of Things		5 hours	
Definition &	& Chara	cteristics of IoT - Challenges and Issues - Phy	sical Design of I	oT, Logical Design	
of loT - loT	Functi	onal Blocks, Security.			
Madula 2	Com	opents In Internet of Things		7 hours	
Control Un	its Cor	numication modules Bluetooth Zighee	VIE GPS INT	Protocols (IDv6	
6LoWPAN	. RPL. C	CoAP etc), MOTT, Wired Communication, H	Power Sources.		
	, , -	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
Module:3	Tech	nologies Behind IoT		7 hours	
Four pillars of IOT paradigm, - RFID, Wireless Sensor Networks, SCADA (Supervisory Con- trol					
and Data Acquisition), M2M - IOT Enabling Technologies - BigData Analytics, Cloud Computing,					
Embedded Systems.					
	D			0.1	
Module:4	Prog	ramming The Microcontroller For		8 hours	
Working principles of sensors IOT deployment for Despherery Di /Arduino /Equivalent plat					
formReading from Sensors Communication: Connecting microcontroller with mobile devices					
communication through Bluetooth, wifi and USB - Contiki OS- Cooja Simulator.					
Module:5	Reso	urce Management in IoT		4 hours	
Clustering, Clustering for Scalability, Clustering Protocols for IOT.					
Module:6 From The Internet Of Things To The 6				6 hours	
Web UI Inings				Doto Analytica for	
Iner dure web of filings set up cloud environment Cloud access from sensors Data Analytics for IOT- Case studies- Open Source e-Health sensor platform Re Close Elderly monitoring Other recent					
101- Case studies- Open Source e-meanin sensor platform be Close Enderry monitoring Other recent					

projects.							
Mo	Module:7IoT Applications6 hours						
Business models for the internet of things, Smart city, smart mobility and transport, smart buildings							
and infrastructure, smart health, environment monitoring and surveillance.							
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends			2 hours		
			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours		
Text Book(s)							
1. Dieter Uckelmann et.al, Architecting the Internet of Things, Springer, 2011							
2. Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti, Internet of Things A Hand-on Approach, Universities							
press, 2015							
Reference Books							
1. Charalampos Doukas, Building Internet of Things with the Arduino, Create space, April 2002							
2. Dr. Ovidiu Vermesan and Dr. Peter Friess, Internet of Things: From research and innovation to							
market deployment, River Publishers 2014.							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar							
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014							
Approved by Academic Council No. 37 Date 16-06-2015				16-06-2015			

CSE3011		ROBOTICS AND ITS APPLIC	CATIONS	L T P J C		
				3 0 0 4 4		
Pre-requisite	e	NIL		Syllabus version		
v.2.0						
Course Obje	ctives	:				
1. To introduce	e the p	arts of robots, basic working concepts and t	ypes of robots			
To make the	e stude	ents familiar with the various drive systems of	of robots, sensor	s and their		
applications in	robot	S				
To discuss the	he app	lications and implementation of robots				
Expected Co	urse (Outcome:				
1. Explain the	basic	working concepts of robots				
2. Analyze the	functi	ion of sensor in robot and design the robotic	arm with variou	is tools		
Program the	robot	for typical application and path planning of	robot using rob	otic vision		
4. Understand	the va	rious robot programming languages				
5. Conduct and	d desig	gn the experiments for various robot operation	ons			
6. Use the adva	anced	techniques for robot processing				
Module:1	Introc	luction		3 hours		
Introduction,	brief	history, components of robotics, classification	on, workspace, v	work-envelop,		
motion of rob	otic a	rm, end-effectors and its types, service robo	t and its applicat	tion, Artificial		
Intelligence ii	n Rob	otics.				
Module:2	Actua	tors and sensors		7 hours		
Town on the sta		stander DC some and head-last materia	L			
transmissions	uators,	, stepper-DC-servo-and brushless motors- i	sensor commo	servo motor-types o		
tachometers-s	strain	gauge based force torque sensor-proximity a	and distance mea	suring sensors		
	Juli	guage cased force forque sensor prominity a		sensors		
Module:3	Kinen	natics of robots		6 hours		
Representatio	on of j	oints and frames, frames transformation, ho	mogeneous mati	rix, D-H matrix,		
Forward and	invers	e kinematics: two link planar (RR) and sphe	rical robot (RRI	P). Mobile robot		
Kinematics: Differential wheel mobile robot.						
Module:4 L	ocaliz	ation		6 hours		
Self-localizat	ions a	and mapping - Challenges in localizations	- IR based loca	lizations – vision		
based localizations - Ultrasonic based localizations - GPS localization systems.						
Module:5 P	ath P	lanning		6 hours		
Introduction,	path p	lanning-overview-road map path planning-o	cell decomposition	on path planning-		
potential field	l path	planning-obstacle avoidance-case studies				
Module:6	Visior	ı system		6 hours		
Robotic visi	ion s	systems-image representation-object rec	ognition-and c	ategorization-depth		
measurement	- imag	e data compression-visual inspection-softwa	are consideration	ns		
Module:7	Appli	cation		9 hours		
Ariel robots-o	collisi	on avoidance robots for agriculture-mining-	exploration-und	erwater-		
civilian- and	nılıtar	y applications-nuclear applications-space ap	plications-Indus	strial		
robots-artifici	al inte	enigence in robots-application of robots in n	naterial handling			
continuous ar	continuous are werding-spot werding-spray painting-assembly operation-creaning-etc.					
Module:8	Contemporary issues					2 hours
---------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------	----------	----------------	-----------	--------------------------
		Total Lecture hou	urs:	45 hours		
Text Book	(s)					
1. Richare	d D.Klafter. Thomas Achr	nielewski and Mick	kael N	legin, Robot	ic Engir	neering and
Integrat	ed Approach, Prentice Hall	India-Newdelhi-200	01			
2. Saeed E	3.Nikku, Introduction to rob	otics, analysis, con	trol ar	nd application	ns, Wile	y-India, 2 nd
edition	2011					
Reference	Books					
1. Industri	al robotic technology-progr	amming and applic	ation b	oy M.P.Groo	ver et.al	, McGrawhill-
2008						
2. Robotics	technology and flexible auton	nation by S.R.Deb, TH	HH-200)9		
3. ABB re	ference Manual					
Mode of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmer	t / Quiz / FAT / Pro	ject / S	Seminar		
List of Cha	Illenging Experiments (Inc	licative)	-			
Study of ro	botics part and microcontrol	ler family and prog	rammi	ng environm	ents	2 hours
1. Sensor in	iterface application program	development (Like	R, U	Itrasonic, etc	.)	4 hours
2. Motor in	terface application developr	ment				4 hours
3. Sensor and	nd motor interface control as	spects				4 hours
4. Robotic	ARM design and simulation					4 hours
5. Vision sy	stem simulation					4 hours
6. Interactiv	ve –Chat Bots					4 hours
7. Applicati	ion of robot1- Firefighting r	obot simulation				2 hours
8. Applicati	ion of robot2- Drones simul	ation				2 hours
9. Applicat	ion of robot3- Service robot	simulation				2 hours
			Т	otal Laborate	ory Hour	rs32 hours
Mode of ass	essment:					
Recommend	ed by Board of Studies	DD-MM-YYYY				
Approved by	Academic Council	No. xx D	Date	DD-MM-	YYYY	

CSE30	13		ARTIFICIAL	INTELLIGE	ENCE	L T P J C
						3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requis	ite	NIL				Syllabus version
						v1.0
Course Ob	jectives	:				
1. To impa	art artifi	cial intellig	ence principles, tec	hniques and i	ts history	, , .
2. To asses	ss the ap	oplicability	, strengths, and wea	knesses of the	basic knowledg	e representation,
3 To deve	lon inte	lligent syst	ems by assembling	solutions to c	oncrete computa	tional problems
5. 10 deve	nop me	ingent syst	come og assembling			tional problems
Expected C	Course	Outcome:				
1. Evaluat	e Artifio	cial Intellig	ence (AI) methods a	and describe t	heir foundations	· · ·
2. Apply b	asic pri	nciples of <i>I</i>	AI in solutions that r	equire proble	m solving, infer	ence, perception,
knowle	dge repr	resentation	and learning.			
3. Demons	strate kr	owledge o	f reasoning and kno	wledge repres	sentation for solv	ing real world
problem	15	1	1 1 41			
4. Analyze	e and ill	ustrate how	search algorithms j	play vital role	in problem solv	ing
6 Discuss	current	scope and	limitations of AI an	d societal imr	olications	
0. Discuss	carrent	scope una	initiations of the an		incutions.	
Module:1	Artifi	cial Intelli	gence and its Issue	8		9 hours
Definitions	- Impoi	tance of A	I, Evolution of AI -	Applications	of AI, Classifica	ation of AI systems
with respec	t to env	ironment, H	Knowledge Inferring	g systems and	Planning, Unce	rtainty and towards
Learning S	ystems.					
		D			1	
Problem co	Overv	view to Pro	Droblem Solving	tota space P	lind Soorah T	S nours
measureme	nt.	y Search,	ribbleni space - Si	late space, D		ypes, renormance
Module:3	Heur	istic Sear	ch			4 hours
Types, Gan	ne playi	ng mini-ma	ax algorithm, Alpha-	Beta Pruning		
Module:4	Know Rease	ledge oning	Representation	n and		7 hours
Logical sys	tems Kr	nowledge B	ased systems, Prop	ositional Logi	c Constraints, P	redicate Logic First
Order Logi	c, Infere	ence in Firs	t Order Logic, Onto	logical Repre	sentations and a	pplications
Module:5	Unce	rtainty ar	nd knowledge Re	asoning		7 hours
Overview I	Definitio	on of uncer	tainty, Bayes Rule I	nference, Bel	ief Network, Ut	ility Based System,
Decision	etwork					
Module.6	Lear	ning Svet	ems			4 hours
Forms of L	arning	Types - Su	nervised. Unsunervi	sed. Reinford	ement Learning	Learning Decision
Trees		-JF-55 54	r, oxooper n			
Module:7	Expe	rt System	S			7 hours
Expert Syste	ems - St	ages in the	development of an l	Expert System	- Probability ba	sed Expert Systems

- Ex	xpert Sys	tem Tools - Difficulties in I	Developing Expert S	Systems -	Application	ns of Expert Systems
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	urs: 45	hours	
Tex	xt Book(s)				•
1.	Russell	, S. and Norvig, P. 2015. A	rtificial Intelligenc	e - A M	odern Appr	roach, 3rd edition,
	Prentic	e Hall.				
2.	Poole,	D. and Mackworth, A. 201	0. Artificial Intellig	gence: Fo	oundations	of Computational
	Agents	, Cambridge University Pre	ss.			
Ref	ference]	Books				
1.	Ric, E.	, Knight, K and Shankar, B.	2009. Artificial Inte	elligence	, 3rd edition	n, Tata McGraw Hill.
2.	Luger,	G.F. 2008. Artificial Intel	lligence -Structure	s and St	rategies fo	r Complex Problem
	Solving	g, 6th edition, Pearson.				
3.	Brachn	nan, R. and Levesque, H.	2004. Knowledge	Represer	itation and	Reasoning, Morgan
	Kaufm	ann.				
4.	Alpayd	in, E. 2010. Introduction to	Machine Learning	. 2nd edi	tion, MIT F	Press.
5.	Sutton	R.S. and Barto, A.G. 1998.	Reinforcement Lea	arning: A	n Introduct	ion, MIT Press.
6.	Padhy,	N.P. 2009. Artificial Intelli	gence and Intellige	nt Systen	ns, Oxford	University Press.
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pro	oject / Se	minar	
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	15

CSI	E 3022	SOFT COMPUTING	L T P J C 3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requisi	te	NIL	
Objective	of the course	,	
The object using Roug optimal sol techniques	ive of this cours gh sets, Neuro F lutions for real-	se is to introduce methods for handling imprecise and uncer- fuzzy Systemsand foster their abilities in designing and imp world and engineering problems using derivative freeoptim	tain data lementing ization
Expected O	utcome		
 After succe Have a ge uncertai Develop a Develop a Apply dea Demonstr 	essfully comple eneral understar in data computational r fuzzy models for rivative free op rate some applic	ting the course the student should be able to Expected ading of soft computing methodologies, to deal with impreci- neural network models for some simplebiological systems or engineering systems, particularly forcontrol systems; timization methods to solve real worldproblems cations of computational intelligence	se and
Module 1	Introduction	to Soft Computing	2 Hrs
Soft Com	outing Overview	v – Uncertainty in data, Hard vs Soft Computing	
Module 2	Neural Netv	vorks	7
Introduction Networks	on, RBF Netwo	rks, Self-Organizing Map, BoltzmannMachines, Conv	olutional Neural
Module 3	Fuzzy Syste	ms	7
Fuzzy S Fuzzificatio	Sets, Fuzzy Reland	ations, and Membership functions,Properties of Membershi cation	p functions,
Module 4	Fuzzy logic		7
Fuzzy Rul	e based system	s, Fuzzy Decision making, FuzzyClassification, Fuzzy C-M	eans Clustering
Module 5	Rough Sets		7
Rough Set Decision A Clustering	s – Definition, Algorithms. Pro	Upper and Lower Approximations, Boundary Region, Deci perties of Rough Sets. Rough K-means clustering, Rough S	sion Tables and upport Vector
Module 6	Optimization T	`echniques	8
Introduction, Optimization	Genetic Alg , Frog-Leaping	orithm, Memetic Algorithms, Particle Swarm Optimiz Hybrid Systems	zation, Ant Colony
Module 7	GA Based Bac Networks, Evo	k Propagation Networks, Fuzzy Back Propagation lutionary Ensembles	5
Module 8	Recent trend	ls	2
	Total hours		45

Reference Books

- 1.S.N. Sivanandham and S.N.Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing", 2nd Edition, Wiley Publications.
- 2. Andries P. Engelbrecht, "Computational Intelligence: An Introduction", John Wiley &Sons,2007
- 3.Laurene V. Fausett "Fundamentals of Neural Networks: Architectures, Algorithms And Applications", Pearson, 1993
- 4. Simon Haykin "Neural Networks and Learning Machines" Prentice Hall, 2008.
- 5. Timothy Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", Third Edition, Wiley, 2010
- 6. S. N. Sivanandam, S. Sumathi and S. N. Deepa, "Introduction to Fuzzy Logic usingMatlab"– Springer, 2007.
- 7. Samir Roy, Udit Chakraborty, "Introduction to Soft Computing Neuro Fuzzy Geneticalgorithms", Pearson Education, 2013.
- 8. Witold Pedrycz, Andrzej Skowron, Vladik Kreinovich "Handbook of GranularComputing", Wiley, 2008

Approved by Academic Council	No. 41	Date	19-06-2016

Project J Component:

Generally a team project consists of four to six members60

Down to earth application and innovative idea should have been attemptedNon# Report in Digital format with all drawings using software package to be Contactsubmitted.Hours

Assessment on a continuous basis with a min of 3 reviews.

The following is the sample project that can be given to students to be implemented in any programming languages.

- Develop Fuzzy Decision-Making for Job Assignment Problem
- □ Implement TSP using Optimization Techniques
- Develop a suitable method for Health Care Application using Neuro-Fuzzy systems
- □ Develop a suitable method for Face Recognition System
- □ Layout Optimization using Genetic Algorithms
- □ Fault Diagnosis using rough set theory
- □ Software safety analysis using rough sets

A Neuro-fuzzy Approach to Bad Debt Recovery in Healthcare

Course code	Course Title	L T P J C
CSE3035	Principles of Cloud Computing	3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version
		V 1.0
Course Objectives	:	
1. To introduc	e the cloud computing concepts and map reduce programming	ng model.
2. To provide	skills and knowledge about operations and management in	cloud technologies so
as to impler	nent large scale systems.	
3. To provide	skills to design suitable cloud infrastructure that meets the b	usiness services and
customer ne	eeds.	
	-	
Expected Course	Outcome:	
1. Understand	the evolution, principles, and benefits of Cloud Computing	ng in order to assess
existing clo	ud infrastructures to choose an appropriate architecture that	meets business needs.
2. Decide a su	itable model to capture the business needs by interpreting di	fferent service
delivery and	d deployment models.	
3. Understand	virtualization foundations to cater the needs of elasticity, po	rtability and
Information	y cloud service providers.	loment the aloud
4. Inter archite	using man reduce programming models	sement the cloud
5 Design a ch	s using map reduce programming models.	ies and mechanism
6 Compare or	peration and economic models of various trending cloud plat	forms prevailing in
IT industry	seration and contonne models of various dending cloud plat	ionins prevaining in
11 maasay.		
Module:1 Found	dations of cloud	6 hours
Inception and need	d for cloud computing: Motivations from distributed comp	puting predecessors -
Evolution - Charac	cteristics - Business Benefits - Challenges in cloud compl	uting - Exploring the
Cloud Computing	Stack - Fundamental Cloud Architectures - Advanced C	Cloud Architectures -
Specialized Cloud	Architectures	
1		
Module:2 Servi	ce Delivery and Deployment Models	5 hours
Service Models (X	aaS): Infrastructure as a Service (laaS) - Platform as a Serv	ice (PaaS) - Software
as a Service(SaaS)	- Deployment Models: Types of cloud - Public cloud - P	rivate cloud - Hybrid
cioud – Service lev	er agreements - Types of SLA – Lifecycle of SLA- SLA Ma	nagement
Madula Clau	d Dosounoo Vintualization	5 hours
Virtualization as I	Foundation of Cloud Understanding Hypervisors Un	derstanding Machine
Image and Instance	- Managing Instances – Virtual Machine Provisioning and	Service Migrations
mage and mstanee	s - Managing instances Virtual Machine 110 visioning and	Service Ivligrations
Module 4 Cloud	d Computing: Applications and Paradigms	8 hours
Existing Cloud A	oplications and Opportunities for New Applications - Ar	chitectural Styles for
Cloud Application	s - Workflows: Coordination of Multiple Activities - Coo	rdination Based on a
State Machine Mod	del: The ZooKeeper - The MapReduce Programming Model	- A Case Study: The
GrepTheWeb Appl	ication	

Mod	lule:5	Resource Management and Scheduling in Cloud	6 hours
Poli	cies and	I Mechanisms for Resource Management – Stability of a Two-Level Resou	rce Allocation
Arc	hitectur	e- Feedback Control Based on Dynamic Thresholds - Coordination of	of Specialized
Aut	onomic	Performance Managers - A Utility-Based Model for Cloud-Based W	eb Services -
Res	ource E	Bundling: Combinatorial Auctions for Cloud Resources – Scheduling A	lgorithms for
Con	nputing	Clouds - Resource Management and Dynamic Application Scaling	
N			0.1
Mod	lule:6	Cloud Platforms and Application Development	9 hours
Con	nparing	Amazon web services, Google AppEngine, Microsoft Azure from the po	erspective of
arch	intecture	e (Compute, Storage Communication) services and cost models. Cloud	application
deve	elopmei	it using third party APIs, Working with EC2 API – Google App E	ngine API -
Face	ebook A	API, Twitter API.	
Moc	lule:7	Advances is Cloud	4 hours
Med	lia Clou	ds - Security Clouds - Computing Clouds - Mobile Clouds – Federated Clouds	ouds – Hybrid
Clou	ıds		
Moc	lule:8	Recent I rends	2 hours
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text	t Book(s)	
1.	Rajku	mar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej, M. Goscinski, Cloud Computing: Pri	nciples and
	Paradi	gms, Wiley, 1 st Edition, 2013.	
2.	Sosins	k, Barrie, Cloud Computing Bible, John Wiley & Sons, 1 st Edition, 2011.	
Refe	erence]	Books	
1.	Marin	escu, Dan C. Cloud Computing: Theory and Practice. Morgan Kaufmann, 2	2017.
2.	Toby	Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, Cloud Computing: A Practical Ap	proach, Mc
	Graw	Hill Education, 1 st Edition, 2017.	
3.	Buyya	, Rajkumar, Christian Vecchiola, and S. Thamarai Selvi. Mastering Cloud (Computing:
	Found	ations and Applications Programming, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 1 st Edition, 2017	•
Mod	le of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
List	of Exp	eriments	
1.	Config	gure a VM instance in your local machine and in cloud (by creating a	3 hours
	cloud	account). Allocate CPU, memory and storage space as per a specified	
	requir	ement. Install Guest OS image in that instance, launch the same and	
	confir	m the successful installation of the OS by performing few OS commands.	
2.	Config	gure a Nested Virtual Machine (VM under another VM) in cloud and local	2 hours
	machi	ne. Install OS images and work with few OS commands.	
3	Create	a ssh tunnel between your server in local machine and remote clients in	3 hours
	EC2 ii	nstances and test the connections with programs using X11 traffic	
4.	Install	the Hadoop framework and create an application using Map Reduce	2 hours
	Progra	umming Model	
5.	Perfor	m live OEMU-KVM VM migrations using NFS	3 hours

6.	Experiment cloud scheduling algorithm	s using	Cloud	Sim/	OPNET ,	3 hours
	CloudAnalyst tool.					
7.	Experiment cloud load balancing algorithm	s using C	loud Sim	/ OPNI	ET/	2 hours
	CloudAnalyst tool.					
8.	Monitor, visualize and analyze performa	ice of re	source ut	tilizatic	on in cloud	2 hours
	platforms using Grafana tool.					
9.	Configure a VLAN using cisco packet trace	r and ana	ılyze traff	ic issue	es	2 hours
10.	Build container images, launch the contai	er instan	ice in the	cloud	and run an	2 hours
	application inside the container instance in	cloud				
11.	EC2 AWS – Instance Creation, Migration					2 hours
12.	DaaS – Deployment of a basic web app and	add add	itional			2 hours
	Functionality (Javascripts based)					
13.	SaaS – Deployment of any SaaS application	i for a on	line			2 hours
	Collaborative tool					
			Total	Labora	atory Hours	30 hours
Mod	de of evaluation: Project/Activity					
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2	21				
App	proved by Academic Council No. 61		Date	18-02	2-2021	

CSE3501	Information Security Analysis and Audit		Т	Р	J	С
	mitor mation Security Amarysis and Audit		-	-)
	Job Role: SSC/Q0901	2	0	2	4	4
Pra raquisita	Computer Networks	6	vlla	hues	Vor	sion
1 re-requisite			упа	Jus	ver:	51011
					V	.1.0
Objective of the co	Durse	1				
1. Explore system	i security related incidents and gain insight on potential defenses a n threat/walk exclusion	nd c	ount	er m	eas	ures
against commo	n unreat/vulnerabilities.					
2. Instan, configu	the using tools and common processes in information security at	Idite	and	ana	lvei	s of
compromised s	vstems	iuns	anu	ana	1951	5 01
	ystems.					
Expected Outcom						
After successfully of	completing the course the student should be able to					
Contribute to	o managing information security					
• Co-ordinate	responses to information security incidents					
	in formation security devices					
Contribute to	o information security audits					
 Support team Manage their 	n work to most requirements					
Work effecti	volv with colleagues					
Work critecti Mointain a h	ealthy safe and secure working environment					
 Provide data 	/information in standard formats					
 Hovide data Develop the 	ir knowledge, skills and competence					
	in knowledge, skins and competence					
1 Informa	tion Convity Fundamentals	7	hour			
Definitions & shall	and security fundamentals		loui	S vola	4.0	0000
control structures C	ryptography Deception Ethical Hacking Eirewalls Identify and	Accé	onu see N	Jana	AC	nent
(IdAM).	ryptography, Deception, Ethical Macking, Thewaris, Identity and	11000	.55 F	viana	ger	nont
2 System	Security	6 h	ours			
System Vulnerabilit	ies, Network Security Systems, System Security, System S	Secur	rity	Tool	s, '	Web
Security, Application	n Security, Intrusion Detection Systems.		•		-	
3 Informa	ntion Security Management	3 h	ours			
Monitor systems an	d apply controls, security assessment using automated tools,	back	ups	of	sec	curity
devices, Performant	ce Analysis, Root cause analysis and Resolution, Information	on S	ecur	ity	Pol	icies,
Procedures, Standard	ds and Guidelines	- 1				
4 Incident	t Management	5 h	ours		•	
Security requiremen	ts, Kisk Management, Kisk Assessment, Security incident ma	nage	men	it, tl	nrc	1
5 Incident	t Response	1 h	Oure			
Incident Response I	ifequate Record classify and prioritize information security inci	dent	s nei	ing g	tan	dard
templates and tools	Responses to information security incidents. Vulnerability Assess	men	t. In	uig s cidei	nt.	uaru
Analysis.	responses to information security more more than a more only responses		.,			
6 Conduc	ting Security Audits	3 h	ours			

Common issues in audit tasks and how to deal with these, Different systems and structures that may need information security audits and how they operate, including: servers and storage devices, infrastructure and networks, application hosting and content management, communication routes such as messaging, Features, configuration and specifications of information security systems and devices and associated processes and architecture, Common audit techniques, Record and report audit tasks, Methods and techniques for testing compliance.

7]	Information Security Audit Preparation	2 hours
Est	ablish the	e nature and scope of information security audits, Re	oles and responsibilities, Identify the
pro	cedures/g	uidelines/checklists, Identify the requirements of inform	nation security, audits and prepare for
aud	its in ad	vance, Liaise with appropriate people to gather data/	information required for information
secu	urity audi	ts.	
8		Self and Work Management	2 hours
Est	ablish and	d agree work requirements with appropriate people, Ke	ep the immediate work area clean and
tidy	, utilize	time effectively, Use resources correctly and effici	ently, Treat confidential information
cori	ectly, W	ork in line with organization's policies and procedures,	Work within the limits of their job
role			
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Tex	t Book(s)	
1.	William	n Stallings, Lawrie Brown, Computer Security: Principles	and Practice, 3rd edition, 2014.
2.	Nina G	odbole, Information Systems Security: Security Manage	ement, Metrics, Frameworks and Best
	Practice	es, Wiley, 2017	
	 Nina G	odbole. Sunit Belapure. Cyber Security- Understanding	cyber-crimes, computer forensics and
3.	legal pe	rspectives, Wiley Publications, 2016	
	A	. Minding Mind at a strength to a strength Andrew A. M.	la dinaina a Kanadantin V. Camilanlar
	Andrew	Viadimirov Michajiowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. V.	radimirov, Konstantin V. Gavrilenko,
4.	Assessi	and information security. Strategies, Tactics, Logic and I	Framework, IT Governance Ltd,
		y, 2010	
Ref	erence B	ooks	
1.	Charles	P. Pfleeger, Security in Computing, 4th Edition, Pearson	n, 2009.
2	Christo	nher I Alberts Audrey I Dorofee Managing Informa	tion Security Risks Addison-Wesley
	Profess	ional, 2004	
	Peter Ze	or. The Art of Computer Virus Research and Defense. Pe	earson Education Ltd. 2005
3.			
	Lee Alle	en, Kevin Cardwell, Advanced Penetration Testing for H	ighly-Secured Environments - Second
4.	Edition	PACKT Publishers, 2016	
	Chuck	Easttom, System Forensics Investigation and Respon-	se, Second Edition, Jones & Bartlett
5	Learnin	g, 2014	. ,
.	Desite		Abarani Mataanlait The Densis (
	David F	Kennedy, Jim O'Gorman, Devon Kearns, and Mati A	Anaroni, Metasploit The Penetration
6	1 ester's	5 Guide, No Starch Press, 2014	
0.			

7	Practical Malware Analysis by Michael Sikorski and Andrew Honig, No Starch Press, 2015
8.	Ref Links:
	https://www.iss.soc.fis.iss.27004.isf.comption.com/its.html
9.	https://www.iso.org/isolec-27001-information-security.html
	https://csrc.nist.gov/publications/detail/sp/800-55/rev-1/final
	https://www.cons.org/roading.room/whitopopors/throats/papor/24180
	https://www.sscnasscom.com/gualification-pack/SSC/Q0901/
List	of Experiments (Indicative)
	Install and configure information security devices
	• Security assessment of information security systems using automated
	1001S.
	Vunerability identification and Prioritization
	Working with Exploits Descrived Greating
	Password Cracking Web Application Security Configuration
	Web Application Security Configuration
	Paten Management Pupossing Antivirus Software
	Statio Molyaro A polyais
	Dynamic Malware Analysis
	Penetration Testing
	MySOL SOL Injection
	Risk Assessment
	Information security incident Management
	• Exhibit Security Analyst Role
	I otal Laboratory Hours 30 hours
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies 05-FEB-2020
App	broved by Academic Council 58 Date 26-FEB-2020
L	

Pre-requisite Computer Networks Objective of the course 1. 1. Explore system security related incidents and gain insight on potential defermeasures against common threat/vulnerabilities. 2. Install, configure and troubleshoot information security devices 3. Gain experience using tools and common processes in information security au of compromised systems. Expected Outcome After successfully completing the course the student should be able to • Contribute to managing information security incidents • Install and configure information security devices • Contribute to information security audits • Support teams to prepare for and undergo information security audits • Manage their work to meet requirements • Work effectively with colleagues • Maintain a healthy, safe and secure working environment • Provide data/information in standard formats • Develop their knowledge, skills and competence 1 Information Security Devices Identify And Access Management (IdAM), Networks (Wired And Wire Endpoints/Edge Devices, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management, I 2 Security Device Management 1 Information security devices an	2 Syll nses dits	0 labus	2 s vo an	4 v.	
Pre-requisite Computer Networks Objective of the course 1. 1. Explore system security related incidents and gain insight on potential defermeasures against common threat/vulnerabilities. 2. Install, configure and troubleshoot information security devices 3. Gain experience using tools and common processes in information security au of compromised systems. Expected Outcome After successfully completing the course the student should be able to • Co-ordinate responses to information security incidents • Install and configure information security devices • Contribute to information security addits • Support teams to prepare for and undergo information security audits • Manage their work to meet requirements • Work effectively with colleagues • Maintain a healthy, safe and secure working environment • Provide data/information in standard formats • Develop their knowledge, skills and competence 1 Information Security Devices Identify And Access Management (IdAM), Networks (Wired And Wire Endpoints/Edge Devices, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management, I 2 Security Device Management 1 Information security devices	Syll	and		v.)n 1.0
Objective of the course 1. Explore system security related incidents and gain insight on potential defermeasures against common threat/vulnerabilities. 2. Install, configure and troubleshoot information security devices 3. Gain experience using tools and common processes in information security au of compromised systems. Expected Outcome After successfully completing the course the student should be able to • Contribute to managing information security • Co-ordinate responses to information security incidents • Install and configure information security devices • Contribute to information security audits • Support teams to prepare for and undergo information security audits • Manage their work to meet requirements • Work effectively with colleagues • Maintain a healthy, safe and secure working environment • Provide data/information in standard formats • Develop their knowledge, skills and competence 1 Information Security Devices Identify And Access Management (IdAM), Networks (Wired And Wire Endpoints/Edge Devices, Storage Devices, Servers, Infrastructure Devices (e.g. Ro Services), Computer Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management, I 2 Security Device Management 1 Information security devices and their functions, Technical a specifications, architecture concepts and design patterns and	uses	and	an	v. ount alys	1.0 er
Objective of the course 1. Explore system security related incidents and gain insight on potential defermeasures against common threat/vulnerabilities. 2. Install, configure and troubleshoot information security devices 3. Gain experience using tools and common processes in information security au of compromised systems. Expected Outcome After successfully completing the course the student should be able to • Contribute to managing information security • Co-ordinate responses to information security incidents • Install and configure information security devices • Contribute to information security audits • Support teams to prepare for and undergo information security audits • Manage their work to meet requirements • Work effectively with colleagues • Maintain a healthy, safe and secure working environment • Provide data/information in standard formats • Develop their knowledge, skills and competence 1 Information Security Devices Identify And Access Management (IdAM), Networks (Wired And Wire Endpoints/Edge Devices, Storage Devices, Servers, Infrastructure Devices (e.g. Ro Services), Computer Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management, I 2 Security Device Management 1 Information security devices and their functions, Technical a specifications, architecture concepts and design	dits	and	an	ount	er
Objective of the course 1. Explore system security related incidents and gain insight on potential defermeasures against common threat/vulnerabilities. 2. Install, configure and troubleshoot information security devices 3. Gain experience using tools and common processes in information security au of compromised systems. Expected Outcome After successfully completing the course the student should be able to • Contribute to managing information security • Co-ordinate responses to information security incidents • Install and configure information security devices • Contribute to information security audits • Support teams to prepare for and undergo information security audits • Manage their work to meet requirements • Work effectively with colleagues • Maintain a healthy, safe and secure working environment • Provide data/information in standard formats • Develop their knowledge, skills and competence 1 Information Security Devices Identify And Access Management (IdAM), Networks (Wired And Wire Endpoints/Edge Devices, Storage Devices, Servers, Infrastructure Devices (e.g. RC Services), Computer Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management, I 2 Security Device Management Different types of information security devices and their functions, Technical a specifications, architecture conc	dits	and	an	ount alys	er
Information Security Devices Identify And Access Management (IdAM), Networks (Wired And Wire Endpoints/Edge Devices, Storage Devices, Servers, Infrastructure Devices (e.g. Roservices), Computer Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management, I 2 Security Device Management Different types of information security devices and their functions, Technical as specifications, architecture concepts and design patterns and how these contribute to devices.					
Identify And Access Management (IdAM), Networks (Wired And Wire Endpoints/Edge Devices, Storage Devices, Servers, Infrastructure Devices (e.g. Ro Services) , Computer Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management, I 2 Security Device Management I I Different types of information security devices and their functions, Technical and specifications, architecture concepts and design patterns and how these contribute to	5	hour	s		
2 Security Device Management Different types of information security devices and their functions, Technical as specifications, architecture concepts and design patterns and how these contribute t	less outer DS/	s) rs, F 'IPS	De	evico wall	es,
Different types of information security devices and their functions, Technical a specifications, architecture concepts and design patterns and how these contribute t	6 h	nours			
uesign and uevices.	nd o o th	confi ne se	igu cur	ratic ity (on of
3 Device Configuration	5 h	nours			
Common issues in installing or configuring information security devices, Methods issues, Methods of testing installed/configured information security devices.	to	resol	lve	the	se
4 Information Security Audit Preparation	5 h	nours			
Establish the nature and scope of information security audits, Roles and responsibil procedures/guidelines/checklists, Identify the requirements of information security, a for audits in advance, Liaise with appropriate people to gather data/informat information security audits. Security Audit Review – Organize data/information required for information security audits using standard ter	• . •	s, Ide ts an req	ent d p uire	ify t repa ed 1	he ire for

che	cklists,	Disaster Recovery Plan	
5		Team Work and Communication	2 hours
Cor	nmunic	ate with colleagues clearly, concisely and accurately , Work with colle	eagues to integrate
thei	ir work	effectively, Pass on essential information to colleagues in line w	vith organizational
requ	uiremen	ts, Identify any problems they have working with colleagues and tal	ke the initiative to
solv	ve these	problems, Follow the organization's policies and procedures for working	g with colleagues
6		Managing Health and Safety	2 hours
Cor	nply wi	th organization's current health, safety and security policies and proce	edures, Report any
ider	ntified b	preaches in health, safety, and Security policies and procedures, Identify,	report and correct
any	hazard	s, Organization's emergency procedures, Identify and recommend oppo	ortunities for
imp	proving	health, safety, and security.	-
7		Data and Information Management	3 hours
Feto	ching th	he data/information from reliable sources, Checking that the data/inform	nation is accurate,
com	nplete a	nd up-to-date, Rule-based analysis of the data/information, Insert the dat	a/information into
the	agreed	tormats, Reporting unresolved anomalies in the data/information.	
8		Learning and Self Development	2 hours
Ider	ntify ac	ccurately the knowledge and skills needed, Current level of know	vledge, skills and
con	npetence	e and any learning and development needs, Plan of learning and develo	pment activities to
	ress lea	rning needs, Feedback from appropriate people, Review of knowledge, s	skills and
	Ipeteneo		Ι
		Total Lecture hours: 3	0 hours
-	<u> </u>		
Tex	at Book	(8)	
Tex	a t Book	(s)	and Best Practices.
Tex 1.	t Book	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a	and Best Practices,
Tex 1.	at Book Inforn Nina ((s) hation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017	and Best Practices,
Tex	t Book Inforn Nina (Rhode	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Secc	and Best Practices,
Tex 1. 2.	at Book Inform Nina (Rhode Inform	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Seconation Security Management: Concepts and Practice, New York, McGray	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . y-Hill, 2013.
Tex 1. 2.	t Book In forn Nina Rhode In forn	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Secon nation Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . v-Hill, 2013.
Tex 1. 2.	(t Book In forn Nina (Rhode In forn Christ	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Seconation Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw opher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Securit	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . v-Hill, 2013. cy Risks, Addison-
Tex 1. 2.	t Book Inforn Nina (Rhode Inforn Christ Wesle	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Seconation Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw opher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Securit by Professional, 2004	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . v-Hill, 2013. cy Risks, Addison-
Tex 1. 2. 3.	t Book Inforn Nina (Rhode Inforn Christ Wesle	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Secon nation Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw opher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Securit by Professional, 2004	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . v-Hill, 2013. sy Risks, Addison-
Tex 1. 2. 3.	t Book Inforn Nina (Rhode Inforn Christ Wesle	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Secon nation Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw opher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Securit by Professional, 2004	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . v-Hill, 2013. vy Risks, Addison-
Tex 1. 2. 3.	Inforn Nina (Rhode Inforn Christ Wesle	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Secu- nation Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw copher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Securit by Professional, 2004	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . v-Hill, 2013. y Risks, Addison-
Tex 1. 2. 3.	t Book Inforn Nina (Rhode Inforn Christ Wesle	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Secon nation Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw opher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Securit by Professional, 2004 Books	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . v-Hill, 2013. cy Risks, Addison-
Tex 1. 2. 3. Ref	t Book Inform Nina (Rhode Inform Christ Wesle	(s) hation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Secon hation Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw opher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Securit by Professional, 2004 Books	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . v-Hill, 2013. vy Risks, Addison-
Tex 1. 2. 3. Ref 1.	t Book Inforn Nina (Rhode Inforn Christ Wesle	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Secon nation Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw copher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Securit by Professional, 2004 Books ew Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimirov	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . v-Hill, 2013. vy Risks, Addison- v, Konstantin V.
Tex 1. 2. 3. Ref 1.	t Book Inforn Nina (Rhode Inforn Christ Wesle	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Secon nation Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw copher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Securit by Professional, 2004 Books ew Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimirov lenko, Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic and	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . v-Hill, 2013. vy Risks, Addison- v, Konstantin V. nd Framework, IT
Tex 1. 2. 3. Ref 1.	At Book Inform Nina (Rhode Inform Christ Wesle Gerence Gavril Gover	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Secu- nation Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw topher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Securit by Professional, 2004 Books ew Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimirov lenko, Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic an nance Ltd, O'Reilly 2010	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . v-Hill, 2013. cy Risks, Addison- v, Konstantin V. nd Framework, IT
Tex 1. 2. 3. Ref 1.	t Book Inforn Nina (Rhode Inforn Christ Wesle Gavril Gover	(s) hation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Secu- hation Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw opher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Securit by Professional, 2004 Books ew Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimirov lenko, Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic at nance Ltd, O'Reilly 2010	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . v-Hill, 2013. vy Risks, Addison- v, Konstantin V. nd Framework, IT
Tex 1. 2. 3. Ref 1.	it Book Inform Nina C Rhodd Inform Christ Wesle Christ Gavril Gover Christ	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Secu- nation Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw opher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Securit every Professional, 2004 Books every Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimirov tenko, Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic at nance Ltd, O'Reilly 2010 opher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Securit	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . v-Hill, 2013. vy Risks, Addison- v, Konstantin V. nd Framework, IT
Tex 1. 2. 3. Ref 1.	At Book Inform Nina C Rhodd Inform Christ Wesle Gavril Gover Christ Wesle	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Secu- nation Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw opher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Securit by Professional, 2004 Books W Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimirov lenko, Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic at nance Ltd, O'Reilly 2010 opher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Securit by Professional, 2004	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . v-Hill, 2013. cy Risks, Addison- v, Konstantin V. nd Framework, IT
Tex 1. 2. 3. Ref 1. 2.	t Book Inform Nina C Rhode Inform Christ Wesle Gavril Gover Christ Wesle	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Secu- nation Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw opher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Securit by Professional, 2004 Books ww Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimirov lenko, Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic at mance Ltd, O'Reilly 2010 copher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Securit by Professional, 2004	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . v-Hill, 2013. cy Risks, Addison- v, Konstantin V. nd Framework, IT
Tex 1. 2. 3. Ref 1. 2.	t Book Inform Nina C Rhodd Inform Christ Wesle Gavril Gover Christ Wesle Chuck	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Seconation Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw opher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Securit y Professional, 2004 Books ww Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimirov lenko, Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic an nance Ltd, O'Reilly 2010 opher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee, Managing Information Securit y Professional, 2004 sc Easttom, System Forensics Investigation and Response, Second Editio	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . v-Hill, 2013. cy Risks, Addison- v, Konstantin V. nd Framework, IT cy Risks, Addison- n, Jones & Bartlett
Tex 1. 2. 3. Ref 1. 2.	t Book Inform Nina (Rhodd Inform Christ Wesle Christ Gover Christ Wesle Chuck Learn	(s) nation Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks a Godbole, Wiley, 2017 es-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Secu- nation Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw opher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Securit y Professional, 2004 Books w Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimirov lenko, Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic an nance Ltd, O'Reilly 2010 opher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Securit y Professional, 2004 c Easttom , System Forensics Investigation and Response, Second Editio ing, 2014	and Best Practices, ond Edition, . v-Hill, 2013. cy Risks, Addison- v, Konstantin V. nd Framework, IT cy Risks, Addison- on, Jones & Bartlett

3.	David Kennedy, Jim O'Gorman, Devon Kearns, and Mati Aharoni, Metasploit The Penetration Tester's Guide, No Starch Press, 2014						
4.	Ref Links:						
5	https://www.iso.org/isoiec-27001-information-security.html						
5.	https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/threats/paper/34180						
	https://csrc.nist.gov/publications/detail/sp/800-40/version-20/archive/2005-11-16						
	https://www.sscnasscom.com/qualification-pack/SSC/Q0901/						
List	of Experiments (Indicative)						
1.	Install and configure information security devices						
	Penetration Testing						
	MySQL SQL Injection						
	Information security incident Management						
	Intrusion Detection/Prevention						
	Port Redirection and Tunneling						
	Exploring the Metasploit Framework						
	Working with Commercial Tools like HP Web Inspect and IBM						
	AppScan etc.,						
	• Explore Open Source tools like sqlmap, Nessus, Nmap etc						
	Documentation with Security Templates from ITIL						
	• Carry out backups of security devices and applications in line with						
	information security policies, procedures and guidelines						
	• Information security audit Tasks - Procedures/guidelines/checklists for						
	the audit tasks						
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours						
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies 05-FEB-2020						
App	roved by Academic Council 58 Date 26-FEB-2020						

CSE4003	CYBER SECURITY	L T P J C					
Due veguiaite	NT:1						
Pre-requisite		y 1.0					
Course Objectives:		V. 1.0					
1 To learn the conce	pts of number theory, cryptographic techniqu	ies.					
2.To understand inte	egrity and authentication process.						
3.To familiarize vari	3. To familiarize various cyber threats, attacks, vulnerabilities, defensive mechanisms, security						
policies and practice	25.						
Expected Course O	utcome.						
1 Know the fundame	ental mathematical concepts related to securi	ty.					
2.Implement the cry	ptographic techniques to real time applicatio	ns.					
3.Comprehend the a	uthenticated process and integrity, and its im	plementation					
4.Know fundamenta	ls of cybercrimes and the cyber offenses.						
5.Realize the cyber t	hreats, attacks, vulnerabilities and its defension	ve mechanism.					
6.Design suitable se	curity policies for the given requirements.						
7.Exploring the indu	istry practices and tools to be on par with the	recent trends					
Module:1 Intro	duction to Number Theory	6 hours					
Finite Fields and Nu	mber Theory: Modular arithmetic, Euclidian	Algorithm, Primality Testing:					
Fermats and Eulers	theorem, Chinese Reminder theorem, Discret	e Logarithms					
Module:? Crypt	tographic Techniques	9 hours					
Symmetric key cryp	tographic techniques: Introduction to Stream	n cipher, Block cipher: DES,					
AES, IDEA Asymm	etric key cryptographic techniques: principle	s,RSA,ElGamal,Elliptic Curve					
cryptography, Key d	listribution and Key exchange protocols.	_					
Modulov3 Intog	vity and Authoptication	5 hours					
Hash functions Secu	re Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Authen	ication Message Authentica- tion					
Code (MAC), Digita	al Signature Algorithm : RSA ElGamal based	reation, wessage Authentica- tion					
Module:4 Cybe	rcrimes and cyber offenses	7 hours					
Classification of cy	bercrimes, planning of attacks, social eng	ineering:Human based, Computer					
based: Cyberstalking	g, Cybercate and Cybercrimes						
Module:5 Cvbe	r Threats. Attacks and Prevention	9 hours					
Phishing Password	cracking Keyloggers and Snywares DoS at	nd DDoS attacks SOL Injection					
Identity Theft (ID)	: Types of identity theft, Techniques of ID th	left					
Module:6 Cybe	rsecurity Policies and Practices	7 hours					
What security polic	ies are: determining the policy needs, writing	g security policies, Internet and					
email security polic	cies, Compliance and Enforcement of policie	s, Review					
Modulo:7 -		3 h a					
Rece	ent Trends	2 nours					
Industry Expert talk							

			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours	
Text	t Book(s)				
1.	Crypto	graphy and Network secur	ity, William Stall	ings, Pear	son Education, 7th Edition,	
	2016					
2	Cyber	Security, Understanding cy	/ber crimes, comp	outer foren	sics and legal perspectives,	
	Nina G	odbole,Sunit Belapure, Wil	ey Publications, R	eprint 201	6	
3	Writing	g Information Security Polic	cies, Scott Barman	, New Rid	ers Publications, 2002	
Refe	erence B	ooks				
1.	Cybers	ecurity for Dummies, Brian	Underdahl, Wiley	, 2011		
2.	Crypto	graphy and Network security	y, Behrouz A. Ford	ouzan, Deł	odeep Mukhopadhyay, Mcgraw	
	HillEd	lucation, 2 nd Edition, 2011				
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar					
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014					
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015	

CSE4007 Mobile Computing					ΤΙ	P J	C
) 4	4
Pre-requisite	Nil			Syll	abus	Vers	ion
					1.	0	
Course Objectiv	Course Objectives:						
1. Under	1. Understand the basic concepts of mobile computing.						
2. Learn	2. Learn the basics of mobile telecommunication system.						
3. To be	familiar with the mobile netwo	ork layer pro	otocols and Ad-He	oc net	twork	s.	
4. Know	the basis of mobile transport	and applicat	tion layer protocol	s.			
5. Gain l	knowledge about different mol	bile platforn	ns and application	devel	opme	ent.	
6. Know	eledge about different mobile s	ecurity and	future mobile netv	vorks			
Course Outcome	e:						
1.Understan	d the concepts of Mobile Com	munication					
2.Analyze th	e next generation Mobile telec	ommunicati	on system				
3.Understan	d network and transport layers	of Mobile t	elecommunication	ı syste	em		
4.Enable the	students to apply the knowled	lge gained to	o design and devel	op a 1	mobil	le	
application							
5. Design an	d build an efficient and secure	mobile con	nputing environme	ent.			
6.Understan	d the concepts of future mobil	e networks					
Student Learnin	g Outcomes (SLO): 2	2, 9, 17	1				
Module:1 Wire	less Communication Funda	mentals				<u>5 ho</u>	urs
Introduction to 1	Mobile Computing - Genera	tions of M	obile Communica	tion '	Tech	nolog	jies-
Multiplexing – Sp	pread spectrum -MAC Protoc	cols – SDM	A- TDMA- FDM	A- C	DM	4- No	ovel
applications of m	obile computing - Limitations	of mobile c	omputing.				
Module:2 Mob	ile Telecommunication Syst	tem				7 ho	urs
Introduction to (Cellular Systems - GSM – Ser	vices & Ar	chitecture – Proto	cols	– Co	nnec	tion
Establishment –	Frequency Allocation – Routin	ng – Mobilit	ty Management –(JPRS	Arc	hitec	ture
-3G, 4G networ	:ks		Г				
Module:3 Mob	ile Network Layer	·	1.5.051		<u> </u>	<u>6 ho</u>	urs
Mobile IP – DHO	P – AdHoc Networks– Proa	ctive Routin	ng protocol-DSD	/, Rea	ictive	Rou	ting
Protocols – DSR	, AODV , Hybrid routing -2	CRP, Multic	ast Routing- ODN	ARP,	Vehi	.cular	Ad
Hoc networks (V.	ANET) – MANET VS VANE	I.				<u> </u>	
Module:4 Mob	ile Transport and Application	on Layer		NNTTTT		<u>6 ho</u>	urs
Mobile TCP– WF	AP – Architecture – WDP – W	TLS - WTI	P - WSP - WAE -	WTA	Arc	hitect	ture
- WML						- 1	
Module:5 Mob	ile Platforms and Application	ons			<u> </u>	$\frac{7 \text{ ho}}{1 \text{ ho}}$	urs
Mobile Device O	perating Systems – Special Co	onstraints &	Requirements – (Jomn	nercia	il Mo	bile
Operating System	ns – Software Development K	it: 108, And	droid, BlackBerry,	Winc	lows	Phor	ie –
MCommerce – St	ructure – Pros & Cons – Mob	ile Payment	System – Security	Issue	:S	(1	
Module:6 Mob	ile Security	TC				6 ho	urs
Security, Analysis	s of existing wireless network	-Informatio	n Security- Attack	s, Coi	mpor	ients	of
Information Sec	urity - Security Techniques a	ind Algorit	nms- Stream Cipi	nering	z anc	1 BIO	CK 1
for Mabile De	active Cryptography, Pub	ic Key Cry	piography - Secu	nty F	rame	wor the C	KS
for Mobile Envi	ronment- SGPP Security, M	odile v Pin	, Multifactor Sect	irity,	Smai	rt Ca	.ra
Modular7 Entry	virus, Mobile Worm.					<u>(h</u>	
Module:/ Futu	Malti LLAX waters the such		 -1 -::1:1:+:			<u>o no</u>	urs
Drone networkin	g - Muin-UAV networks, arch	nectures and	Connorte 1 - 1	JIIS	a.c.#-		-
Wineless tech-	laging for Valida to Infract	$\frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$	- Connected and	to V	iomc	$a = \frac{\pi}{2}$	18 - 277
wireless technol	Automotive surrounding	ing with C	$\Delta 1$ and ∇ enicle	-10-V la	CIIICI	= (V	∠v)
communications - Automotive surrounding sensing with GHz and THz signals.							

Mod	lule:8	Recent Trends			2 hours
		Т	otal Lecture Ho	ours:	45hours
Tex	t Book	(s)			
1.	Prasar	it Kumar Pattnaik, Rajib I	Mall, Fundamenta	als of Mo	bile Computing, PHI Learning
	Pvt.Lt	d, New Delhi – 2012.			
2.	Raj Ka	amal, Mobile Computing,	Oxford Universi	ty Press; 3	Brd edition, 2019
Refe	erence	Books			
1.	Asoke	K Talukder and Roo	opa R. Yavagal	, Mobile	Computing – Technology,
	Applic	cations			
	and Se	ervice Creation; Tata McC	Fraw Hill, 2010.		
2.	Andre	Perez ,Mobile Networks	Architecture, Wi	ley, 2013	
3.	Rishat	oh Anand, Mobile Compu	iting, Khanna Pul	olishing H	Iouse, 1st Edition 2012
4.	David	Thiel, Chris Clark, Hima	anshu Dwivedi, N	Mobile A <u>p</u>	pplication Security, McGraw-Hill,
	2010			_	
Mod	le of Ev	valuation: CAT / Assignm	nent / Quiz / FA	T / Proje	ct / Seminar
Proj	ect Cor	nponent:			
Stuc	lents sh	ould identify a problem to	o build novel con	nmercial r	nobile applications. The goal is to
selec	et appro	priate models and model	specifications an	d apply th	ne respective methods to develop
the	mobile	security, mobile comme	erce, mobile payr	ment syst	em and future mobile network.
Stuc	lents wi	ll identify the potential us	se of mobile appl	ications t	o formulate the problem, identify
the	right s	ources of data, analyze	data, and presci	ibe actio	ns to improve the outcome of
deci	sions. S	tudents can use any app	development to	ol and so	ftware development kit like iOS,
And	Android, BlackBerry, and Windows Phone.				
Moc	Mode of evaluation: Project/Activity				
Reco	ommen	ded by Board of Studies	11-02-2021		
App	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021

CSE4019	CSE4019 IMAGE PROCESSING L T P J						
D		N741		3 0 0 4 4			
Pre-requisit	e			Syllabus version			
Course Obie	ctives			v. 1.0			
1 To provide	the bas	ic knowledge on image processing concepts					
2.To develop	2. To develop the ability to apprehend and implement various image processing algorithms.						
3.To facilitat	e the st	udents to comprehend the contextual need p	ertaining to vario	ous image			
processing ap	oplicatio	ons.	_				
	-						
Expected Co	ourse O	outcome:	.1 1 .1				
1. Ascertain a	nd desc	cribe the basics of image processing concepts	through mather	natical			
anterpretation	l. Manavil	ada of various image transforms and image	anhan aam ant ta	abniques involved			
3 Demonstra	te imag	e restoration process and its respective filter	s required	chinques involveu.			
4. Experimen	t the va	rious image segmentation and morphologica	l operations for a	a meaningful			
partition of o	bjects.			grou			
5. Design the	various	basic feature extraction and selection proceed	dures and illustra	ate the various			
image compr	ession	techniques and their applications.					
6. Analyze an	d imple	ement image processing algorithms for vario	us real-time appl	ications.			
Module:1	Intro	luction- Digital Image, its Representation		6 hours			
Image Repre	sentatio	on and Image Processing Paradigm - Elemen	ts of digital imag	ge processing-			
Image model	. Samp	ling and quantization-Relationships between	pixels- Connect	tivity, Distance			
Measures bet	ween p	ixels - Color image (overview, various color	models)-Variou	is image formats			
bmp, jpeg, til	tf, png,	gif, etc.					
Module:2	Digita	I Image Properties- Operations on		6 hours			
module.2	Digita	ll Images		0 nours			
Topological I	Properti	es of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, E	gen Values-Ima	ge Quality Metrics-			
Noise in Ima	ages So	ources, types. Arithmetic operations - Addi	tion, Subtraction	n, Multi- plication,			
Division-Log	gical op	erations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operation	ors-Spatial opera	ations Single pixel,			
transforms	oa, geo	metric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing	-Bit plane slich	ng Power Law			
uunstorms							
Module:3	Imag	e Enhancement		6 hours			
Spatial and F	requen	cy domain-Histogram processing-Spatial fil	tering-Smoothe	ning spatial filters-			
Sharpening s	patial fi	lters- Discrete Fourier Transform-Discrete C	osine Transform	n-Haar Trans- form			
-Hough Tran	sform-F	Frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency f	ilters-Sharpenin	g frequency filters-			
Selective filt	ering.						
Madulat	Diait	al Image Destanation Digital Image		7 hours			
Module:4	Regis	al Image Restoration- Digital Image		/ nours			
Noise model	s - Deg	radation models-Methods to estimate the de	gradation-Image	e de-blurring-			
Restoration i	n the p	presence of noise only spatial filtering-Peri	odic noise redu	ction by frequency			
domain filter	ing-Inv	erse filtering-Wiener Filtering. Geometrical	transformation-	Point based			
methods- Sur	face ba	sed methods-Intensity based methods					
NA 1 1 7							
Wodule:5	Featu	ire Extraction		6 hours			

Region of interest (ROI) selection - Feature extraction: Histogram based features - Intensity features-Color, Shape features-Contour extraction and representation-Homogenous region extraction and representation-Texture descriptors - Feature Selection: Principal Component Analysis (PCA).					
Module:6	Image Segmentation-	Morphological		6 hours	
	Image Processing				
Discontinuity detection-Edge linking and boundary detection. Thresholding-Region oriented segmentation- Histogram based segmentation. Object recognition based on shape descriptors. Dilation and Erosion-Opening and Closing-Medial axis transforms-Objects skeletons-Thinning boundaries.					
Module:7	Image Coding and Co	mnression		6 hours	
Lossless com	pression versus lossy comp	ression-Measures of	f the com	pression efficiency- Huf- mann	
coding-Bitpl	ane coding-Shift codes-Blo	ck Truncation codi	ng_Arith	netic coding-Predictive coding	
techniques-L	ossy compression algorithr	n using the 2-D. D	CT trans	form-The JPEG 2000 standard	
Baseline loss	v JPEG, based on DWT.		er nuns		
	<u> </u>				
Module:8	Recent Trends			2 hours	
Industry Exp	ert talk				
1					
		Total Lecture hou	urs:	45 hours	
		Total Lecture hou	urs:	45 hours	
Text Book(s)	Total Lecture hou	urs:	45 hours	
Text Book(s) C. Gonzalez and Richard E	Total Lecture hou	urs:	45 hours cessing, Third Ed., Prentice-	
Text Book(s 1. Rafael Hall, 2) C. Gonzalez and Richard E)08.	Total Lecture hou	urs:	45 hours cessing, Third Ed., Prentice-	
Text Book(s1.RafaelHall, 2Reference B) C. Gonzalez and Richard E)08. poks	Total Lecture hou	urs:	45 hours cessing, Third Ed., Prentice-	
Text Book(s1.RafaelHall, 2Reference B1.Williar	C. Gonzalez and Richard E 208. 20 ks 1 K. Pratt, Digital Image Pr	Total Lecture hou	urs: nage Proc	45 hours cessing, Third Ed., Prentice-	
Text Book(s1.Rafael Hall, 2Reference B1.Williar2.Anil K) C. Gonzalez and Richard E 208. ooks 1 K. Pratt, Digital Image Pr Jain, Fundamentals of Dig	Total Lecture hou . Woods, Digital In ocessing, John Wile ital Image Processin	urs: nage Proo ey, 4th Ec ng, Prenti	45 hours cessing, Third Ed., Prentice- lition, 2007 ce Hall of India, 1997	
Text Book(s1.RafaelHall, 2Reference B1.Williar2.Anil K3.Sonka,) C. Gonzalez and Richard E 208. ooks n K. Pratt, Digital Image Pr Jain, Fundamentals of Dig Fitzpatrick, Medical Image	Total Lecture hou . Woods, Digital In ocessing, John Wile ital Image Processin Processing and An	nage Proc ey, 4th Ec ng, Prenti alysis, 1s	45 hours cessing, Third Ed., Prentice- lition, 2007 ce Hall of India, 1997 t Edition, SPIE,2000.	
Text Book(s1.RafaelHall, 2Reference B1.Williar2.Anil K3.Sonka,Mode of Eva	C. Gonzalez and Richard E 208. 208. 200ks	Total Lecture hou . Woods, Digital In ocessing, John Wild ital Image Processin Processing and An / Quiz / FAT / Proj	nage Prod ey, 4th Ec ng, Prenti alysis, 1s ect / Sem	45 hours cessing, Third Ed., Prentice- lition, 2007 ce Hall of India, 1997 t Edition, SPIE,2000. inar	
Text Book(s1.Rafael Hall, 2Reference B1.Williar2.Anil K3.Sonka, Mode of Eva Recommend	C. Gonzalez and Richard E 208. ooks n K. Pratt, Digital Image Pr Jain, Fundamentals of Dig Fitzpatrick, Medical Image luation: CAT / Assignment ed by Board of Studies	Total Lecture hou . Woods, Digital In ocessing, John Wile ital Image Processin Processing and An / Quiz / FAT / Proj 04-04-2014	urs: nage Proc ey, 4th Ec ng, Prenti alysis, 1s ect / Sem	45 hours cessing, Third Ed., Prentice- lition, 2007 ce Hall of India, 1997 t Edition, SPIE,2000. inar	

CSE4020	MACHINE LEARNING	L T P J C						
	-							
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version						
Commo Obioatio		v1.0						
Lourse Objectiv	es:	ming tashniguas						
2 Differentiate re	prenend the concept of supervised and unsupervised lear	implement their						
algorithms	algorithms							
3. To analyze the	performance of various machine learning techniques and	to select appropriate						
features for traini	ng machine learning algorithms.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Expected Cours	e Outcome:							
1. Recognize the	characteristics of machine learning that makes it useful to	o solve real-world						
problems.								
2. Provide solution	on for classification and regression approaches in real-wo	orld applications.						
3. Gain knowledg	ge to combine machine learning models to achieve better	results.						
4. Choose an app	ropriate clustering technique to solve real world problem	IS. 2 Jacumin a classiithma						
6 Choose a suita	ble machine learning model implement and examine the	e performance of the						
chosen model for	a given real world problems	performance of the						
7. Understand cu	tting edge technologies related to machine learning appli	cations.						
Module:1 Int	roduction to Machine Learning	3 hours						
What is Machine	Learning, Examples of Various Learning Paradigms, Pe	rspectives and Issues,						
Version Spaces,	Finite and Infinite Hypothesis Spaces, PAC Learning							
Madulas? Su	nomical Logening L							
Learning a Class	from Examples Linear Non linear Multi class and Mul	4 nours						
Generalization er	ror bounds: VC Dimension, Decision Trees: ID3, Classif	fication and Regression						
Trees, Regression	1: Linear Regression, Multiple Linear Regression, Logist	tic Regression.						
Module:3 Su	pervised Learning - II	5 hours						
Neural Networks	: Introduction, Perceptron, Multilayer Perceptron, Suppo	rt vector machines: Linear						
and Non-Linear,	Kernel Functions, K-Nearest Neighbors							
Module:4	somble Learning	2 hours						
Finemble Learning	ng Model Combination Schemes Voting Error Correcti	ng Output Codes						
Bagging: Randor	n Forest Trees. Boosting: Adaboost Stacking	ng Output Cours,						
Module:5 Un	supervised Learning - I	7 hours						
Introduction to a	clustering, Hierarchical: AGNES, DIANA, Partitional · k	K-means clustering. K-						
Mode Clustering	g, Self-Organizing Map, Expectation Maximization, Gau	ssian Mixture Models						
	^							
Module:6 Un	supervised Learning - II	3 hours						
Principal compo	nents analysis (PCA), Locally Linear Embedding (LLE)	, Factor Analysis						
. 1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · ·						

Mod	lule:7	Machine Learning in	Practice				3 hours
Mac	hine Lea	rning in Practice Design, A	nalysis and Evaluation	of M	achine Lear	ning	Experiments,
Feat	ure selec	tion Mechanisms, Other Iss	sues: Imbalanced data,	Miss	ing Values,	Outl	iers
Mod	110.8	D (T)					2 hours
Indu	atmy Even	Recent Trends					2 nours
muu	su y Exp						
			Total Lecture hours	30	hours		
Text	: Book(s)					
1.	Ethem	Alpaydin, Introduction to N	Aachine Learning , MI	[Pres	ss, Prentice I	Hall	of India,
Refe	rence B	ooks					
1.	Sergio	s Theodoridis, Konstantinos	Koutroumbas, Pattern	Reco	ognition, Aca	aden	nic Press, 4th
	edition	, 2008, ISBN:97815974927	⁷ 20.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	1.1
2.	Menry MIT P	ar ivioni, Atsnin Rostamiza ress, 2012	luen, Ameet Talwalkar	rou	nuations of	iviac	mne Learning,
3.	Tom M	litchell, Machine Learning,	McGraw Hill, 3rd Edit	ion, 1	997.		
4	Charu	C. Aggarwal, Data Classific	cation Algorithms and A	Appli	cations, CR	C Pi	ress, 2014
5	Charu	U. Aggarwal, DATA CLUS P. Murphy "Machina Learn	TERING Algorithms a	nd A	pplications,	CR(1111 1	\bigcirc Press, 2014 Press 2012
0 Mod	eofEva	luation: CAT / Assignment	/ Ouiz / FAT / Project	/ Sen	ninar	1111	ress, 2012
List	of Chal	lenging Experiments (Indi	icative)				
1.	Imple	ment Decision Tree learning	g.				2 hours
2.	Imple	ment Logistic Regression.					2 hours
3.	Imple	ment classification using M	ultilayer perceptron.				2 hours
4.	Imple	ment classification using SV	VМ				2 hours
5.	Imple	ment Adaboost					2 hours
6.	Imple	ment Bagging using Rando	m Forests				2 hours
7.	Imple	ment K-means Clustering to	o Find Natural Patterns	in Da	ata.		2 hours
8.	Imple	ment Hierarchical clustering	g.				2 hours
9.	Imple	ment K-mode clustering					2 hours
10	Imple	ment Principle Component	Analysis for Dimensio	nality	Reduction.		2 hours
11	Imple Reduc	ment Multiple Corresponde	nce Analysis for Dime	nsion	ality		2 hours
12	Imple	ment Gaussian Mixture Mo	del Using the Expectat	ion M	laximization	ı.	2 hours
13	3 Evaluating ML algorithm with balanced and unbalanced datasets. 2 hour				2 hours		
14	14 Comparison of Machine Learning algorithms.						2 hours
15.	Imple	ment k-nearest neighbors al	gorithm				2 hours
			Tot	al Lal	boratory Ho	urs	30 hours
Mod	e of asse	essment: Project/Activity	04 04 2014				
App	roved hy	Academic Council	No. 37	e	16-06-201	5	

CSE4022	NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING	L T P J C		
		3 0 0 4 4		
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version		
Course Objectives		V1.0		
Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus version v1.0 v1.0 Course Objectives: v1.0 1. To introduce the fundamental concepts and techniques of Natural language Processing for analyzing words based on Morphology and CORPUS. v1.0 2. To examine the NLP models and interpret algorithms for classification of NLP sentences by using both the traditional, symbolic and the more recent statistical approach. v1.0 3. To get acquainted with the algorithmic description of the main language levels that includes morphology, syntax, semantics, and pragmatics for information retrieval and machine translation applications. v1.0 Expected Course Outcome: v1.0 1. Understand the principles and Process the Human Languages Such as English and other Indian Languages using computers. v1.0 2. Creating CORPUS linguistics based on digestive approach (Text Corpus method) v1.0 3. Demonstrate understanding of state-of-the-art algorithms and techniques for text-based processing of natural language with respect to morphology. v1.0 4. Perform POS tagging for a given natural language. v1.0 v1.0 5. Select a suitable language modelling technique based on the structure of the language. v1.0 6. Check the syntactic and semantic correctness of sentences using grammars and labelling. v2.0 7. Develop Computational Methods for Real World Applications and explore deeplearringer				
based NLP		1 0		
Module:1INTRODUCTION TO NLP3 hoursIntroduction to various levels of natural language processing, Ambiguities and computational challenges in processing various natural languages. Introduction to Real life applications of NLP such as spell and grammar checkers, information extraction, question answering, and machine				
translation.				
Module:2 TEXT	FPROCESSING	6 hours		
Character Encodin	g, Word Segmentation, Sentence Segmentation, Introduction	to Corpora,		
Corpora Anarysis.				
Module:3 MOR	PHOLOGY	6 hours		
Inflectional and De transducers.	rivation Morphology, Morphological Analysis and Generation	on using finite state		
Module:4 LEXI	CAL SYNTAX	6 hours		
Introduction to wor word Expressions.	rd types, POS Tagging, Maximum Entropy Models for POS	tagging, Multi-		
Module:5 LAN	GUAGE MODELING	6 hours		
The role of langua Evaluating langua	ge models. Simple N-gram models. Estimating parameters a ge models.	nd smoothing.		
Module:6 SYN7	TAX & SEMANTICS	10 hours		
Introduction to ph Parsing with Cond Disambiguation, V	rases, clauses and sentence structure, Shallow Parsing and C ditional Random Fields (CRF), Lexical Semantics, Word Sen WordNet, Thematic Roles, Semantic Role Labelling with CR	hunking, Shallow nse Fs.		

Mo	dule:7	APPLICATIONS OF NI	LP			6 hours
NL	Interfac	es, Text Summarization, Se	ntiment Analysis, N	Machine	Translation	, Question
ansv	wering.					
Module:8 RECENT TRENDS			2 hours			
Recent Trends in NLP						
			Total Lecture ho	urs: 45	hours	
Tex	t Book(s)				
1.	Daniel	Jurafsky and James H. Mar	tin "Speech and La	nguage F	'rocessing"	, 3rd edition,
	Prentic	e Hall, 2009.				
Ref	erence]	Books				
1.	Chris I	Aanning and HinrichSchütz	ze, "Foundations of	f Statisti	cal Natural	Language
	Process	sing", 2nd edition, MITPres	s Cambridge, MA,	2003.		
2.	Nıtınlı	durkhya, Fred J. Damerau	i "Handbook of N	latural La	anguage Pr	ocessing", Second
	Edition	, CRC Press, 2010.	1 . 11 . 11 . 12	D 1		
3.	James	Allen "Natural Language U	nderstanding", Pear	rson Pub	lication 8th	Edition. 2012.
Moo	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test –I (CAT-I), Continuous Assessment Test –II					
CA	AT-II), E	pigital Assignments/ Quiz /	Completion of MO	OC, Fina	l Assessme	ent Test (FAT).
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	15

MAT3004	APPLIED LINEAR ALGEBRA	4	L	T	P	J	(C
			3	2	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	MAT2002 Applications of Differential and Difference Equations	Syllabus	Ver	sion				
			v1	.0				
Course Objecti	ves							
1. Understandin	g basic concepts of linear algebra to illustra	te its power	and	util	ity	thre	ou	gh
applications to c	omputer science and Engineering.							
2. apply the conc	epts of vector spaces, linear transformations, n	natrices and i	nner	pro	duc	t sp	bac	ces
in engineering.								
3. solve problem	is in cryptography, computer graphics and way	elet transfor	ms					
Expected Cours	se Outcomes							
At the end of thi	s course the students are expected to learn							
1. the abstract co	incepts of matrices and system of linear equation	ons using deco	ompo	ositi	on r	net	:hc	ds
2. the basic noti	on of vector spaces and subspaces	ich is used in			ton		n h	:
and inner produce	t spaces	licii is used li		npu		şraļ	JII	ICS
4 applications of	f inner product spaces in cryptography							
5. Use of wavele	et in image processing.							
Module:1 Svs	stem of Linear Equations:		6 ł	1011	ſS			
Gaussian elimin	ation and Gauss Jordan methods - Elementary	matrices- per	mut	atio	n m	atri	ix	
inverse matrices	- System of linear equations LU factorizati	ons.	111000					
		01101						
Module:2 Ve	ctor Spaces		6 h	our	s			
The Euclidean	space and vector space subspace line	or combinati	on a	non	lin	00 1	1.	
demondent indem	space and vector space- subspace – inte		.011-S	pan	-11110	Jai.	Iy	
dependent-indep	sendent- bases - dimensions-innte dimensional	vector space	2.					
Modulor2 Sul	hana a Duan autica		61					
Pow and column	a space. Book and pullity Bases for subspace	aa invartibi		An	8 110	oti		in
interpolation	\mathbf{D}^n	ce – mvertibi	.mty-	Ap	pne	an	л	. 111
interpolation.	K							
Module:4 Lir	near Transformations and applications		7 ł	1001	'S			
I in son thous form	ntions Designmenting investible linear to					<u>1</u>		
transformations	auons – Basic properties-invertible linear tra-	nsiormation	- ma	uric ilari	es c)I I	ine	ear
transformations	- vector space of finear transformations – enan	ge of bases –	51111	man	ιy			
Module:5 Inr	ner Product Spaces:		61	10111	rs.			
	ier ribudet Spaces.		•		5			
Dot products and	d inner products – the lengths and angles of ve	ectors – matri	x rep	ores	enta	itio	ns	of
inner products- (Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation							
<u> </u>								
Module:6 Ap	plications of Inner Product Spaces:		6 ł	iour	s			
QR factorization	n- Projection - orthogonal projections – relati	ons of funda	men	tal s	ubs	pac	ces	s —
Least Square sol	utions in Computer Codes							

Module:7	Applications of Linear of	equations :		6 hours					
An Introdu	An Introduction to coding - Classical Cryptosystems –Plain Text, Cipher Text, Encryption,								
Decryption and Introduction to Wavelets (only approx. of Wavelet from Raw data)									
Module:8 Contemporary Issues: 2 hours									
Industry Ex	pert Lecture								
				1					
		Total L	ecture hour	rs: 45 hours					
Tutorial	• A minimum of 10 pro	blems to be	worked out	by 15 hours					
	students in every Tute	orial Class							
	• Another 5 problems	per Tutoria	l Class to	be					
	given as home work.								
Text Book(s)								
1. Line	ar Algebra, Jin Ho Kwak	and Sungp	yo Hong, S	Second edition Springer(2004).					
(Top	oics in the Chapters 1,3,4 &	\$5)							
2. Intro	ductory Linear Algebra- A	An applied fi	irst course,	Bernard Kolman and David, R.					
Hill	, 9 th Edition Pearson Educ	ation, 2011.							
Reference	Books								
1. Elen	entary Linear Algebra, Ste	ephen Andril	li and David	Hecker, 5th Edition,					
Aca	demic Press(2016)								
2. Appl	ied Abstract Algebra, Rud	olf Lidl, Gut	er Pilz, 2 nd	Edition, Springer 2004.					
3. Cont	emporary linear algebra, H	loward Anto	n, Robert C	Busby, Wiley 2003					
4. Intro	duction to Linear Algebra,	Gilbert Stra	ng, 5 th Edit	on, Cengage Learning (2015).					
Mode of Ev	aluation								
Digital Ass	ignments, Continuous Ass	essments, Fi	nal Assessm	ent Test					
Recommen	led by Board of Studies	25-02-2017	7						
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017					

UNIVERSITY CORE

CHY1701		ENGINEERING CHEMIS	ΓRY	L T P J C
Pre-requisit	e			Syllabus version
Come Ohio				1.1
Course Obje	ectives			
1.101mpa	rt techi	an far prostical applied chemistry		anta
2. 10 lay ic	Jundati	on for practical application of chemistry in e	agineering aspe	ects
Expected Co	nurse (Dutcomes (CO): Students will be able to		
1 Recal	l and a	nalyze the issues related to impurities in wa	ter and their rer	noval methods and
	v recen	t methodologies in water treatment for dome	stic and industr	ial usage
2. Evalu	ate the	e causes of metallic corrosion and apply the	methods for c	orrosion protection
of me	etals			1
3. Evalu	ate the	electrochemical energy storage systems such	ı as lithium batt	eries, fuel cells and
solar	cells, a	and design for usage in electrical and electron	nic applications	
4. Asses	s the qu	uality of different fossil fuels and create an av	vareness to dev	elop the alternative
fuels	- 41		• 1 41 1	1 * 1 = 1
5. Analy	ze the	demonstrate their usefulness	guish the poly	ners which can be
6 Apply	$\frac{1}{1}$ the t	peoretical aspects: (a) in assessing the wat	er quality: (b)	understanding the
const	ruction	and working of electrochemical cells: (c)	analyzing met	tals allows and soil
using	instru	mental methods: (d) evaluating the viscosity	and water abso	orbing properties of
polyn	neric n	naterials		ereing properties of
1 2				
Module:1	Water	·Technology		5 hours
Characteristic	s of ha	ard water - hardness, DO, TDS in water an	d their determi	nation – numerical
problems in h	ardnes	s determination by EDTA; Modern technique	ues of water and	alysis for industrial
use - Disadvaı	ntages	of hard water in industries.		
Module:2	Water	· Treatment		8 hours
Water softenii	ng met	hods: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ion exchange	processes and	their applications.
Specifications	of w	ater for domestic use (ICMR and WHO);	Unit processes	involved in water
treatment for	munici	pal supply - Sedimentation with coagulant-	Sand Filtration	- chlorination;
Domestic wat	er pur	fication – Candle filtration- activated carbo	n filtration; Dis	sinfection methods-
Ultrafiltration	, UV ti	eatment, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osmosis; Elec	tro dialysis.	
Module 3	Corre	sion		6 hours
Dry and wet o	orrosi	on - detrimental effects to buildings machin	es devices & d	ecorative art forms
emphasizing	Differ	ential aeration Pitting Galvanic and Stree	s corrosion cra	cking: Factors that
enhance corro	sion a	nd choice of parameters to mitigate corrosion		eking, 1 detors that
	.sion a	a chere of parameters to mitigate contosion		
	<u> </u>			
Module:4	Corre	osion Control	1.1	4 hours
Corrosion pro	otection	n - cathodic protection – sacrificial anodic	and impressed	l current protection
methods; Adv	anced	protective coatings: electroplating and electr	oress prating, P	v D and $C V D$.

Alloying for corrosion protection – Basic concepts of Eutectic composition and Eutectic mixtures -Selected examples – Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.

Module:5 | Electrochemical Energy Systems

6 hours

Brief introduction to conventional primary and secondary batteries; High energy electrochemical energy systems: Lithium batteries – Primary and secondary, its Chemistry, advantages and applications.

Fuel cells – Polymer membrane fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells- working principles, advantages, applications.

Solar cells – Types – Importance of silicon single crystal, polycrystalline and amorphous silicon solar cells, dye sensitized solar cells - working principles, characteristics and applications.

 Module:6
 Fuels and Combustion
 8 hours

 Colorific value
 Definition of LCV_LICV_Massurement of colorific value using home colorimeter and

Calorific value - Definition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of calorific value using bomb calorimeter and Boy's calorimeter including numerical problems.

Controlled combustion of fuels - Air fuel ratio – minimum quantity of air by volume and by weight-Numerical problems-three way catalytic converter- selective catalytic reduction of NO_X; Knocking in IC engines-Octane and Cetane number - Antiknocking agents.

Module:7 Polymers	6 hours

Difference between thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics; Engineering application of plastics - ABS, PVC, PTFE and Bakelite; Compounding of plastics: moulding of plastics for Car parts, bottle caps (Injection moulding), Pipes, Hoses (Extrusion moulding), Mobile Phone Cases, Battery Trays, (Compression moulding), Fibre reinforced polymers, Composites (Transfer moulding), PET bottles (blow moulding);

Conducting polymers- Polyacetylene- Mechanism of conduction – applications (polymers in sensors, self-cleaning windows)

Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues:		2 hours
Lec	ture by I	ndustry Experts		
		Total Lecture hours:		45 hours
Tex	t Book(s)		
1.	1. Sash	i Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry,	Dhanpat Rai Publ	lishing Co., Pvt.
	Ltd., E	ducational and Technical Publishers, New Delhi, 3rd	d Edition, 2015.	
	2. O.G.	Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Li	mited, 9 th Reprint,	2015.
	3. B. Si	vasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1 st Edition, Mc G	raw Hill Education	(India), 2008
	4. "Pho	ptovoltaic solar energy : From fundamentals to Ap	oplications", AngÃ	le Reinders,
	Pierre V	Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freundlich,	Wiley publishers,	2017.
Ref	erence]	Books		
2	1. O.V	. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Chemistry-	A Text Book for	Engineers and
	Techno	plogists, Springer Science Business Media, New Yo	ork, 2 nd Edition, 20	13.
	2. S. S.	Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S.	Chand & Co Ltd.,	New Delhi, 20 th
	Edition	, 2013.		
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digit	al Assignments) &	FAT
Lis	t of Exp	eriments		
				•
	Exper	iment title		Hours
1.	Water	Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA	A method and its	1 h 30 min
	remov	al by ion-exchange resin		
	Water	Quality Monitoring:		3 h
2.	Assess	sment of total dissolved oxygen in different wa	ater samples by	

	Winkler's method				
3.	Estimation of sulphate/chloride in	vity method			
4/5	Material Analysis: Quantitative co	olorimetric determ	ination of	divalent metal	3h
.	ions of Ni/Fe/Cu using convention	onal and smart ph	one digital	-imaging	
	methods				
6.	Analysis of Iron in carbon steel by	y potentiometry			1 h 30 min
7.	Construction and working of an Z	Zn-Cu electrochem	ical cell		1 h 30 min
8.	3. Determination of viscosity-average molecular weight of different				
	natural/synthetic polymers				
9.	Arduino microcontroller	based sensor	for	monitoring	1 h 30 min
	pH/temperature/conductivity in sa	amples.			
			Total Lab	oratory Hours	17 hours
Mod					
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	31-05-2019			
Арр	proved by Academic Council	54 th ACM	Date	13-06-2019	

Co	urse code	PROBLEM SOLVING AND PROGRAMMING L					Т	P J	J	С
CS	E1001					0	0	6 ()	3
Pre	-requisite	NIL				Sy	llabı	us vei	si	ion
									V	1.0
Co	urse Objectives									
1.	To develop bro	ad understanding of	computers, progra	amming lar	nguages and	d their	gen	eratic	ns	S
2.	Introduce the es	ssential skills for a lo	gical thinking for	problem s	olving					ļ
3.	To gain experti	se in essential skills	in programming f	or problem	solving us	ing co	mpu	iter		
Ex	pected Course		· 1 C	. 1.1	1°C 11		6			
	1. Underst	and the working prin	icipie of a compu	ter and ide	ntify the pl	irpose	01 a	com	pu	tter
	program	iming language.		1. : 1 : 4 4 :	1					1-
	2. Learn v	arious problem solvii	ng approaches and	ability to 1	dentity an a	approp	oriate	e appr	08	acn
	to solve	the problem				1			.1.	
	5. Differen	mate the programming	ng Language cons	forment data	structures	0 SOLV	e ang	y prot	ne	2111
	4. Solve va	modulate the given t	roblem using arm	lefelli uala	siluctures	aarom	min	a		
	5. Able to	thousand and given p	flat files to progr	actural app	roach of pr	ba air	unni ion n	g roblo	m	
T 1.4			g hat mes to proce			ine giv	en p	TODIC	111	
	of Challenging Steps in Probl	Experiments (Indi	flowchart using y	Ed tool/R	antor Tool			1 Hoi	110	
$\frac{1}{2}$	Introduction to	o Python Demo on I	DE Keywords Ic	lentifiers I	$\frac{1}{100}$ Stateme	nte		4 1100 4 Hoi	113 119	<u> </u>
2	Simple Progra	m to display Hallo y	orld in Dython	ientineis, i		ms		4 Hot	113	<u> </u>
3	Operators and	Expressions in Dyth	oriu ili Pytiloli				4 Hours			5
4	Algorithmic A	pproach 1: Sequenti	oli				4 Hours		5	
5	Algorithmic A			4 1 1 0	1)			4 11	113	5
6	Algorithmic A	pproach 2: Selection	$\frac{1}{1}$ (11, elit, 11. else,	, nested if e	else)			$\frac{4 \text{ Hot}}{4 \text{ Hot}}$	irs	3
/	Algorithmic A	pproach 3: Iteration	(while and for)					6 Hoi	irs	3
8	Strings and its	Operations						<u>6 Ηοι</u>	irs	5
9	Regular Expre	essions						$\frac{6 \text{ Hot}}{6 \text{ Hot}}$	irs	5
10	List and its op	erations						$\frac{6 \text{ Hot}}{6 \text{ Hot}}$	irs	3
11	Dictionaries: o	operations						6 H01	irs	<u>s</u>
12	Tuples and its one	operations						6 Hol	115	5
13	Functions Re								113	<u>s</u>
14	Sorting Techn	iques (Bubble/Select	ion/Insertion)					6 Hoi	113 113	5
16	Searching Tech	hniques · Sequential	Search and Binar	v Search				6 Hoi	113 119	<u> </u>
17	Files and its O	perations	Searen and Binar	y searen				6 Hoi	115	s
1.		perations			Total h	ours:	9	0 ho	ur	*S
Tey	t Book(s)									
1.	John V. Guttag.	, 2016. Introduction to	computation and p	rogramming	g using pyth	on: wi	th ap	plicati	or	ns
D .4	to understanding	g data. PHI Publisher.								
	Charles Sover	nee 2016 Duthon for	avarybody aval	oring data i	n Duthan ?	Char		avor	n	00
$\frac{1}{2}$	Charles Diorh	ach 2012 Introduction	n to computer i	science un	ing putter	, Unar	102.9	uto+:	ul! ar	$\frac{1}{1}$
∠.	problem-solvin	ng focus. Wiley Publ	ishers.	science us	ing pythol	1. a (Junt	Julatio	511	aı
Mo	de of Evaluation	n: PAT/CAT/FA	АТ						_	
Rec	commended by]	Board of Studies	04-04-2014							
Ap	proved by Acad	emic Council	No. 38	Date	23-10-20	015				

CSE	1002	PROBLEM SOLVING AND OBJECT ORIENTED	L T P J C
		TROOKAMIMING	0 0 6 0 3
Pre-	requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
110	equisite		v. 1.0
Cou	rse Objectives:		
1. Tc	emphasize the	benefits of object oriented concepts.	
2.To	enable students	to solve the real time applications using object oriented prog	gramming features
3.To	improve the sk	ills of a logical thinking and to solve the problems using any	processing
elem	ents		
Expe	ected Course O	outcome:	
1. De	emonstrate the b	pasics of procedural programming and to represent the real w	orld entities as
prog	ramming constr	ructs.	
2.En	umerate object	oriented concepts and translate real-world applications into g	raphical
repre	esentations.		
3.De	monstrate the u	sage of classes and objects of the real world entities in applic	cations.
4.D19	scriminate the re	eusability and multiple interfaces with same functionality bas	sed features to
5 III	e complex comp	outing problems.	to uso conomio
Drog	ramming constr	enor-nandring constructs for unanticipated states/inputs and	to use generic
6 Va	lidate the progr	am against file inputs towards solving the problem	
0. 14	field to progra		
List	of Challenging	Experiments (Indicative)	
			10.1
1.	Postman Prot	olem	10 hours
	A postman nee	eds to walk down every street in his area in order to deliver the	iemail.
	Assume that the	at the post office and returns back to the post office after	le
	delivering all t	the mails. Implement an algorithm to help the post office and	112
	minimum dist	ance for the purpose	
2.	Budget Alloca	ation for Marketing Campaign	15 hours
	A mobile man	ufacturing company has got several marketing options such a	as
	Radio advertis	ement campaign, TV non peak hours campaign, City top par	ber
	network, Viral	marketing campaign, Web advertising. From their previous	
	experience, the	ey have got a statistics about paybacks for each marketing op	otion.
	Given the mar	keting budget (rupees in crores) for the current year and deta	ils of
	paybacks for e	ach option, implement an algorithm	
	to determine th	ne amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that th	ne
	company attain	ns the maximum profit.	
3.	Missionaries	and Cannibals	10 hours
	I hree mission	aries and three cannibals are on one side of a river, along with	ha boat
	that can hold c	one or two people. Implement an algorithm to find a way to g	get
	everyone to th	e other side of the river, without ever leaving a group of	
	missionaries if	Tone place outnumbered by the cannibals in that	
	Place.	nation Broblam	15 hours
ч.	A register is a	component of a computer processor that can hold any type of	f

	data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access, it is desirable to	
	use them to the maximum so that the code execution is faster. For each code	
	submitted to the processor, a register interference graph (RIG) is constructed. In a	
	RIG a node represents a temporary variable and an edge is added between two	
	nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they are live simultaneously at some point in the	
	program. During register allocation, two temporaries can be allocated to the same	
	register if there is no edge connecting them Given a RIG representing the	
	dependencies between variables in a code implement an algorithm to determine	
	the number of	
	registers required to store the variables and speed up the code execution	
5	Selective Job Scheduling Problem	15 hours
] .	A server is a machine that waits for requests from other machines and responds to	15 nours
	them. The nurnose of a server is to share hardware and software resources among	
	clients. All the clients submit the jobs to the server for execution and the server	
	may get multiple requests at a time. In such a situation, the server schedule the	
	inhay get multiple requests at a time. In such a situation, the set ver schedule the	
	yoluss namely time and memory required for execution. Assume that there are	
	two servers that schedules jobs based on time and memory. The servers are	
	nomed as Time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server respectively	
	Design a OOP model and implement the time Schedule Server and memory	
	Schedula Server. The Time ScheduleServer erronges jobs based on time required	
	for execution in ascending order whereas memory Schedule Server arranges jobs	
	hosed on memory required	
	for execution in ascending order	
	IOI EXEcution in ascenting order	
6	Everyment Assembly in DNA Sequencing	15 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing	15 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code mode up of four	15 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adening (A) guaring (G) autosing (C) and the mine (T). In DNA	15 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNA cognoming each DNA is chemred into millions of small fragments (mode) which	15 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a cingle genomic sequence (supertring). Each read is a small	15 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment essembly, given act of reads, the chierding is to	15 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, given set of reads, the objective is to determine the chartest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a	15 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, given a set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111, the shortest superstring in	15 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, givena set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the short set	15 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, givena set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring that	15 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, givena set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring that contains all the given reads	15 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, givena set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring that contains all the given reads. House Wiring	15 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, givena set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring that contains all the given reads. House Wiring An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has many	15 hours 10 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, givena set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring that contains all the given reads. House Wiring An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has many power points in different locations. Given a set of power points and the	15 hours 10 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, givena set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring that contains all the given reads. House Wiring An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has many power points in different locations. Given a set of power points andthe distances between them implement an algorithm to find the minimumcable	15 hours 10 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, givena set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring that contains all the given reads. House Wiring An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has many power points in different locations. Given a set of power points andthe distances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimumcable required	15 hours 10 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, givena set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring that contains all the given reads. House Wiring An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has many power points in different locations. Given a set of power points andthe distances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimumcable required. Total Laboratory Hours	15 hours 10 hours 90 hours
6. 7. Text	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, givena set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring that contains all the given reads. House Wiring An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has many power points in different locations. Given a set of power points andthe distances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimuncable required. Total Laboratory Hours	15 hours 10 hours 90 hours
6. 7. Text	Fragment Assembly in DNA SequencingDNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almostall other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of fourchemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNAsequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) whichassemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a smallstring. In such a fragment assembly, givena set of reads, the objective is todetermine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given aset of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortestsuperstring thatcontains all the given reads.House WiringAn electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has manypower points in different locations. Given a set of power points andthedistances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimumcablerequired.Total Laboratory HoursBook(s)Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoje, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth edition. A	15 hours 10 hours 90 hours ddison-
6. 7. Text 1.	Fragment Assembly in DNA SequencingDNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almostall other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of fourchemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNAsequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) whichassemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a smallstring. In such a fragment assembly, givena set of reads, the objective is todetermine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given aset of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortestsuperstring thatcontains all the given reads.House WiringAn electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has manypower points in different locations. Given a set of power points andthedistances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimumcablerequired.Total Laboratory HoursBook(s)Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth edition, AWesley, 2012.	15 hours 10 hours 90 hours ddison-
6. 7. Text 1. 2	Fragment Assembly in DNA SequencingDNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almostall other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of fourchemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNAsequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) whichassemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a smallstring. In such a fragment assembly, givena set of reads, the objective is todetermine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given aset of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortestsuperstring thatcontains all the given reads.House WiringAn electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has manypower points in different locations. Given a set of power points andthedistances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimumcablerequired.Total Laboratory HoursBook(s)Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth edition, AWesley, 2012.Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Education	15 hours 10 hours 90 hours ddison- , 1999.
6. 7. Text 1. 2 3	Fragment Assembly in DNA SequencingDNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almostall other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of fourchemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNAsequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) whichassemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a smallstring. In such a fragment assembly, givena set of reads, the objective is todetermine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given aset of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortestsuperstring thatcontains all the given reads.House WiringAn electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has manypower points in different locations. Given a set of power points andthedistances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimumcablerequired.Book(s)Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth edition, AWesley, 2012.Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill EducationBrian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie , The C programming Language. 2nd edition	15 hours 10 hours 90 hours ddison- , 1999.
 6. 7. 7. Text 1. 	Fragment Assembly in DNA SequencingDNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almostall other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of fourchemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNAsequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) whichassemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a smallstring. In such a fragment assembly, givena set of reads, the objective is todetermine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given aset of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortestsuperstring thatcontains all the given reads.House WiringAn electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has manypower points in different locations. Given a set of power points andthedistances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimumcablerequired.Total Laboratory HoursBook(s)Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth edition, AWesley, 2012.	15 hours 10 hours 90 hours ddison-
6. 7. Text 1. 3	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), andthymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, givena set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring that contains all the given reads. House Wiring An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has many power points in different locations. Given a set of power points andthe distances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimumcable required. Book(s) Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth edition, A Wesley, 2012. Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Education Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie , The C programming Language, 2nd edition	15 hours 10 hours 90 hours ddison- , 1999. on,

Reference Books							
1.	Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edition, 2013						
2.	. Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Hall, 2010						
3.	Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concepts, 9th						
	edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014.						
Mode	e of assessment: PAT / CAT / FAT						
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	29-10-2015					
Appr	roved by Academic Council	No. 39	Date	17-12-2015			

CSE1901	Technical Answ	vers for Real Wo	rld Proble	ems (TARP)) L T P J C					
Pre-requisite	Nil				Syllabus version					
					1.0					
Course Objectives	s:									
 To help student needs To train studen 	 To help students to identify the need for developing newer technologies for industrial / societal needs To train students to propose and implement relevant technology for the development of the 									
prototypes / pro	oducts	·	0.		1					
• To make the stu	udents learn to the us	e the methodolog	ies availab	le for analys	sing the developed					
prototypes / pro	oducts									
Expected Course	Outcome:									
At the end of the c	ourse, the student wi	ll be able to								
1. Identify real lif	e problems related to	o society								
2. Apply appropri	ate technology(ies) t	to address the ider	itified prob	blems usinge	engineering					
principles and a	arrive at innovative s	solutions								
Madulat					15 houw					
1 Identificatio	on of real life probler	ne			15 nours					
2 Field visits	can be arranged by f	he faculty concern	ned							
3 6 - 10 stude	ents can form a team	(within the same	/ different	discipline)						
4. Minimum c	of eight hours on self	managed team ac	tivity	anserprine)						
5. Appropriate	e scientific methodol	ogies to be utilize	d to solve	the identifie	d issue					
6. Solution sh	ould be in the form o	f fabrication/codi	ng/modeli	ng/product d	lesign/process					
design/relev	vant scientific metho	dology(ies)								
7. Consolidate	ed report to be submi	tted for assessmen	nt							
8. Participatio	on, involvement and c	contribution in gro	oup discuss	sions during	the contact hours					
will be used	as the modalities to	r the continuous a	ssessment	of the theor	y component					
9. Project out	come to be evaluated	in terms of techni	ical, econo	omical, socia	il, environmental,					
pontical an	a demographic leasing	Dility abor to be assessed	1							
11 The project	component to have t	three reviews with	ı the weigt	htage of 20.3	30.50					
	component to have	linee reviews with	i the weigh	11.11 <u>6</u> 01 20.5	0.00					
Mode of Evaluation	n: (No FAT) Continu	ious Assessment t	he project	done – Mar	k weightage of					
20:30:50 – project	report to be submitte	ed, presentation ar	nd project	reviews						
Recommended by	Board of Studies	28-02-2016								
Approved by Acad	emic Council	No.37	Date	16-06-201	5					

CSE1902		Industrial Interns	ship		L	Τ	Р	J	С
					0	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Completion of minimur	n of Two semester	s						
Course Objectives:									
The course is design	ed so as to expose the stu	dents to industry e	nvironment	and to take up or	n-site	e assi	ignm	ent a	ıs
trainees or interns.									
Expected Course O	utcome:								
At the end of this int	ernship the student shoul	d be able to:							
1. Have an expo	osure to industrial practic	es and to work in to	eams						
2. Communicat	e effectively								
3. Understand the	he impact of engineering	solutions in a globa	al, economi	c, environmental	and	soci	etal c	onte	xt
4. Develop the a	ability to engage in resear	ch and to involve i	n life-long	learning					
5. Comprehend	contemporary issues								
6. Engage in est	tablishing his/her digital f	footprint							
Contents					4			We	eks
Four weeks of work	at industry site.								
Supervised by an exp	pert at the industry.								
Mode of Evaluation:	Internship Report, Prese	ntation and Project	Review						
Recommended by B	oard of Studies	28-02-2016							
Approved by Acader	mic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015					
CSE1903	Comprehensive Examination	L T P J C							
---------------	----------------------------------	------------------							
		0 0 0 1							
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version							
		1.00							

Digital Logic and Microprocessor

Simplification of Boolean functions using K-Map – Combinational logic: Adder, subtractor, encoder, decoder, multiplexer, de-multiplexer – Sequential Logic: Flip flops- 8086 Microprocessor: instructions – peripherals: 8255, 8254, 8257.

Computer Architecture and Organization

Instructions - Instruction types- Instruction Formats - Addressing Modes- Pipelining- Data Representation - Memory Hierarchy- Cache memory-Virtual Memory- I/O Fundamentals- I/O Techniques - Direct Memory Access - Interrupts-RAID architecture

Programming, Data Structures and Algorithms

Programming in C; Algorithm Analysis – Iterative and Recursive Algorithms; ADT - Stack and its Applications - Queue and its Applications; Data Structures – Arrays and Linked Lists; Algorithms - Sorting – Searching; Trees – BST, AVL; Graphs – BFS, DFS, Dijkstra's Shortest Path Algorithm.

Theory of Computation

Deterministic Finite Automata, Non deterministic Finite Automata, Regular Expressions, Context Free Grammar, Push down Automata and Context Free Languages, Turing Machines.

Web Technologies

Web Architecture- JavaScript – objects String, date, Array, Regular Expressions, DHTML-HTML DOM Events; Web Server – HTTP- Request/Response model-RESTful methods- State Management – Cookies , Sessions – AJAX.

Operating Systems

Processes, Threads, Inter-process communication, CPU scheduling, Concurrency and synchronization, Deadlocks, Memory management and Virtual memory & File systems.

Database Management System

DBMS, Schema, catalog, metadata, data independence, pre-compiler; Users-naïve, sophisticated, casual ;ER Model- Entity, attributes, structural constraints; Relational Model-Constraints, Relational Algebra operations; SQL- DDL, DML, TCL, DCL commands, basic queries and Top N queries; Normalization-properties, 1NF, 2NF, 3NF, BCNF; Indexing-different types, Hash Vs B-tree Index; Transaction-problems, Concurrency Control-techniques, Recovery-methods.

Data Communication and Computer Networks

Circuit Switching, Packet Switching, Frame Relay, Cell Switching, ATM, OSI Reference model, TCP\IP, Network topologies, LAN Technologies, Error detection and correction techniques, Internet protocols, IPv4/IPv6, Routing algorithms, TCP and UDP, Sockets, Congestion control, Application Layer Protocols, Network Security: Basics of public and private key cryptosystems-Digital Signatures and Hash codes, Transport layer security, VPN, Firewalls.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-03-2016		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016

CSE190	CSE1904 Capstone Project L T P							P	JC	
								0 0	0	0 12
Pre-req	uisite	As per the aca	demic reg	gulations			Sy	llabu	is ve	rsion
~										v. 1.0
Course	Objectives	S:		1 . 1	1 1 •	1 1		1	1	· .
1 o provi	I o provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of									
suitable	suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skin sets in the chosen nerd.									
Expecte	d Course	Outcome								
At the er	nd of the co	ourse the student	t will be al	ole to						
1. F	formulate s	pecificproblems	statements	for ill-define	ed real life	problemswi	threas	sonal	ole	
a	ssumption	s and constraints	5.		_					
2. P	Perform lite	erature search an	nd /or pater	nt search in	the area o	f interest.		1		1.
	onductexp	cor analysis / besig	gn and An mehmerki	alysis / solu	tion iterat	ions and doo	cume	ntthe	rest	lits.
4. r 5 S	vnthesise	the results and a	arrive at so	rientific cor	, iclusions /	nroducts / s	olutio	าท		
6. E	Document	the results in the	e form of	technical re	port / pres	sentation	orativ	511		
					1 1					
Content	s									
1. C	Capstone P	roject may be a t	theoretical	analysis, m	odeling &	simulation,	expe	rime	ntati	on &
a	nalysis, pr	ototype design, f	tabrication	of new equ	ipment, co	orrelation an	d ana	lysis	ofd	lata,
S	onware de	velopment, appl	lied resear	ch and any o	other relate	ed activities.				
2 P	roject can	he for one or two	semester	s based on th	ne complet	ion of requir	ed nu	mbe	r of	
	redits as p	er the academic	regulation	s oused on th S.	ie compiet	lon or requi	eu nu	innoe	1 01	
	1		0							
3. C	Can be indi	vidual work or a	group pro	ject, with a	maximum	of 3 student	s.			
4 1	C	• , ,1	• • • • 1	· · ·	1	. 1 . 1	1 1	• •	.1	
4. 1 ¹	n case of gi	oup projects, the	the group	l project rep	ort of each	student show	uld sp	ecify	the	
11			the group	project.						
5. 0	Carried out	inside or outside	the univer	sity, in anv i	elevant in	dustry or res	earch	insti	tutic	on.
				J,J		, - ~				
6. P	ublication	s in the peer revie	ewedjourn	als / Interna	tional Con	ferences will	l be ai	nadd	ed	
a	dvantage									
Mode of	Evaluation	n: Periodic revie	ws, Preser	ntation, Fina	l oral viva	a, Poster sub	missi	on		
Recomm	nended by]	Board of Studies	<u>s 10.0</u>	6.2015	L					
Approve	d by Acad	emic Council	37 th 2	AC	Date	16.06.201	5			

Course Code Course Title L T						С		
ENG1901	Technical English - I	glish - I 0 0 4 0				2		
Pre-requisite	Foundation English-II	Syllabus Version						
						1		
Course Objectiv	/es:							
1. To enhan	ce students' knowledge of grammar and vocabulary to read and	1 wri	te er	ror-f	ree			
language	in real life situations.							
2. To make	2. To make the students' practice the most common areas of written and spoken							
communi	cations skills.							
3. To impro	ve students' communicative competency through listening and	spea	ıking	acti	vitie	S		
in the clas	ssroom.							
Expecte	d Course Outcome:							
1. Deve	op a better understanding of advanced grammar rules and write	e gra	mma	atica	lly			
correc	ct sentences.							
2. Acqu	ire wide vocabulary and learn strategies for error-free commun	icati	on.					
3. Comp	brehend language and improve speaking skills in academic and	soci	al co	ntex	ts.			
4. Impro	ove listening skills so as to understand complex business comm	unic	atior	i in a				
5 Interr	y of global English accents through proper pronunciation.	wh	oh u	ould	l hal	n		
J. Interp	in their academic as well as professional career	s will	CII W	ourc	i nei	p		
Module 1 A	Ivanced Grammar (CO: 1.2)			Δ	l hoi	irs		
Articles Tenses	Voice and Prenositions				rnou	115		
Activity: Works	voice and repositions	ed te	vt					
Activity. Worksi	icets on impersonal rassive voice, Excreises nom the present		λι					
Modulo V	ashularu Duilding I (CO.285)				1 h a			
woodule:2 vo	ocabulary Building I (CO:2&5)				4 110	urs		
Idioms and Phras	es, Homonyms, Homophones and Homographs							
Activity: Jigsaw	Puzzles; Vocabulary Activities through Web tools							
Modulo:3 Li	staning for Spacific Durpases (CO:18-5)				<u>1 ho</u>			
Gist monologue	sterning for Specific Furposes (CO.483)	nc			4 110	uis		
Activity: Gap fill	ing: Interpretations	115						
Territy, sup minity, interpretations								
Module:4 Sp	eaking for Expression (CO:3&4)			6	b ho	urs		
Introducing ones	elf and others, Making Requests & responses, Inviting and Acc	epti	ng/D	eclir	ning			
Invitations		•	-		U			
Activity: Brief ir	troductions; Role-Play; Skit.							
Module:5 Re	ading for Information (CO: 5&4)				4 ho	urs		
Reading Short Pa	assages, News Articles, Technical Papers and Short Stories							
Activity: Readin	g specific news paper articles; blogs							

Module: Joining t	6 Writing Strategies (CO:5&3)	4 hours
Joining t		i nouis
	he sentences, word order, sequencing the ideas, introduction and conclusion	
Activity	Short Paragraphs; Describing familiar events; story writing	
Module	7 Vocabulary Building II (CO:2,3&5)	4 hours
Enrich th	e domain specific vocabulary by describing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and	
Employr	nent.	
Activity	Describing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and Employment	
Module	8 Listening for Daily Life (CO: 4 &5)	4 hours
Listening	g for statistical information, Short extracts, Radio broadcasts and TV interviews	
Activity	Taking notes and Summarizing	
Modula	0 Expressing Ideas and Opinions (2.4.8.5)	6 hours
Telephor	y Expressing liters and Opinions (5,4 & 5)	0 nours
Activity	Role-Play (Telephonic): Describing Products and Processes	•
Then vity.	Role Thuy (Telephone), Deserroing Troducts and Trocesses	
Module	10 Comprehensive Reading (1.2&5)	4 hours
Reading	Comprehension, Making inferences, Reading Graphics, Note-making, and Critica	1
Reading		*
Activity	Santance Completion: Cloze Tests	
Activity	Schence Completion, Cloze Tests	
Module	11 Narration (5.2 $\&$ 4)	4 hours
Writing	narrative short story Dersonal milestones, official letters and E mails	4 110u1 5
Activity	Writing an F-mail: Improving vocabulary and writing skills	
11001111	thing an D man, improving vocabalary and writing skins.	
Module	12 Pronunciation (2.3 & 4)	4 hours
Speech S	Sounds, Word Stress, Intonation, Various accents	
Activity	Practicing Pronunciation through web tools; Listening to various accents of Engl	ish
Module	:13 Editing (1,4&5)	4 hours
Simple,	Complex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors	,
Punctuat	ions.	
Activity:	Practicing Grammar	
Module	•14 Short Story Analysis (5 2 & 3)	1 hours
"The Bo	undary" hy Ihumpa Lahiri	+ 110u13
Activity	Reading and analyzing the theme of the short story	
1 tott vity.	Total Lecture hours	60 hours
Text Bo	hk / Workbook	
1.	Wren, P.C.: Martin, H.: Prasada Rao, N.D.V. (1973–2010). High School English	Grammar
	& Composition. New Delhi: Sultan Chand Publishers.	
2	Kumar, Sanjay,; Pushp Latha. (2018) English Language and Communication	Skills for
2	& Composition. New Delhi: Sultan Chand Publishers. Kumar, Sanjay,; Pushp Latha. (2018) English Language and Communication	Skills for

Refe	rence Books					
1	1. Guptha S C, (2012) <i>Practical English Grammar & Composition</i> , 1 st Edition, India: Arihant Publishers					
2	 Steven Brown, (2011) Doro Cambridge University Pres 	lyn Smith, A s.	Active	Listening 3 , 3 rd Edition	n, UK:	
3	Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasle University Pres.	ey, (2010) <i>St</i>	udy W	<i>riting</i> , 2 nd Edition, UK:	Cambridge	
4	. Kenneth Anderson, Joan Mac Cambridge, University Press.	elean, (2013)	Tony	Lynch, Study Speaking,	2 nd Edition, UK:	
5	Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Cambridge University Press.	Holmstrom	, (2012	2) <i>Study Reading</i> , 2 nd E	dition, UK:	
6	Michael Swan, (2017) <i>Practic</i> Oxford University Press.	Michael Swan, (2017) <i>Practical English Usage</i> (Practical English Usage), 4th edition, UK: Oxford University Press.				
7	7. Michael McCarthy, Felicity C Asian Edition), UK: Cambridg	Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, (2015) <i>English Vocabulary in Use Advanced</i> (South Asian Edition), UK: Cambridge University Press.				
8	 Michael Swan, Catherine Wal 4th Edition, UK: Oxford University 	ter, (2012) C ersity Press.	Dxford	English Grammar Cours	se Advanced, Feb,	
9	9. Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teach for Language teachers, UK: C	<i>ing and Dev</i> Cambridge Ui	<i>elopin</i> niversi	g <i>Reading Skills: Camb</i> ty Press.	ridge Handbooks	
1	0. (<i>The Boundary by Jhumpa La</i> <u>https://www.newyorke</u> <u>boundary?intcid=inline</u>	<i>hiri)</i> URL: er.com/magaz <u>amp</u>	zine/20	<u>18/01/29/the-</u>		
Mod	e of evaluation: Quizzes, Present	ation, Discus	sion, R	ole play, Assignments a	nd FAT	
List	of Challenging Experiments (Ind	licative)			10.1	
1.	Self-Introduction	Jongonanh			12 hours	
2.	Reading and Analyzing Technica	aragraph 1 Articles			12 hours	
<u> </u>	Listening for Specificity in Interv	12 hours				
5	Identifying Errors in a Sentence of	8 hours				
6. Writing an E-mail by narrating life events					8 hours	
	Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours					
Mod	e of evaluation: Quizzes, Presenta	ation, Discus	sion, R	ole play, Assignments a	nd FAT	
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 08.06.2019					
App	roved by Academic Council	55		Date: 13-06-2019		

Course Code		Course Title	L	T	P J	C	
ENC 1902		Toobnical English U		0	1 (2	
ENG 1902		rechincar English - 11		U	-		
Pre-requisite	71%	6 to 90% EPT score	Syl	labı	ıs Ve	rsion	
						1	
Course Object	tives:						
1. To acqu	uire profic	ciency levels in LSRW skills on par with the requirements	for p	plac	emen	t	
intervie	ews of hig	h-end companies / competitive exams.		c			
2. To eval	uate com	plex arguments and to articulate their own positions on a i	ange	or	echn	Ical	
and ger	ieral topic	3. Second accortable English with minimal MTL as we	11	dar	lon		
3. To spea	ik ili gran d active v	ocabulary	II as	uevo			
Expected Cou	rse Outco	ome:					
1. Commu	unicate pr	oficiently in high-end interviews and exam situations and	all se	ocia	1		
situatio	ons						
2. Compre	ehend aca	demic articles and draw inferences					
3. Evaluat	e differen	t perspectives on a topic					
4. Write c	learly and	d convincingly in academic as well as general contexts					
5. Synthes	size comp	lex concepts and present them in speech and writing					
Module:1Listening for Clear Pronunciation4 hours							
Ice-breaking, I	ntroductio	on to vowels, consonants, diphthongs.					
Listening to for	rmal conv	rersations in British and American accents (BBC and CNN	√) as	wel	l as o	ther	
'native' accent	s						
Activity: Factu	al and int	erpretive exercises; note-making in a variety of global En	glish	acc	ents		
Module:2	Introduc	ing Oneself			4 ł	ours	
Speaking: Indi	vidual Pre	esentations					
Activity: Self-I	ntroducti	ons, Extempore speech					
Module:3	Effective	Writing			6 ł	lours	
Writing: Busin	ess letters	and Emails, Minutes and Memos			1		
Structure/ temp	blate of co	Memory dusiness letters and emails: inquiry/ complaint/ pla	acing	an	order	,	
Activity: Stude	nucs and	a husiness letter and Minutes/ Memo					
Module:4	Compreh	ensive Reading			41	ours	
Reading: Read	ing Com	rehension Passages. Sentence Completion (Technical and	Gen	eral	Inter	est).	
Vocabulary and	d Word A	nalogy				,	
Activities: Cloze tests, Logical reasoning, Advanced grammar exercises							
Module:5	Module:5 Listening to Narratives 4 hours						
Listening: List	tening to	audio files of short stories, News, TV Clips/ Documentario	es, M	lotiv	ation	al	
Speeches in UI	K/ US/ gl	bbal English accents.					
Activity: Note-	Activity: Note-making and Interpretive exercises						

Modu	le:6	Academic Writing and Editing	6 hours
Writi	ng: Edi	ting/ Proofreading symbols	
Citatio	on Form	nats	
Struct	ure of a	n Abstract and Research Paper	
Activi	ty: Wri	ting Abstracts and research paper; Work with Editing/ Proofreading exercise	
Modu	le:7	Team Communication	4 hours
Speak	ing: Gr	oup Discussions and Debates on complex/ contemporary topics	
Discus	ssion ev	valuation parameters, using logic in debates	
Activi	ty: Gro	up Discussions on general topics	
Modu	le:8	Career-oriented Writing	4
			hours
Writi	ng: Res	umes and Job Application Letters, SOP	
Activi	ty: Wri	ting resumes and SOPs	
Modu	le:9	Reading for Pleasure	4 hours
Readi	ng: Rea	ding short stories	
Activi	ty: Clas	ssroom discussion and note-making, critical appreciation of the short story	
Modu	le: 10	Creative Writing	4
			hours
Writi	ng: Ima	ginative, narrative and descriptive prose	
Activi	ty: Wri	ting about personal experiences, unforgettable incidents, travelogues	
Modu	le: 11	Academic Listening	4
			hours
Lister	ning: Li	stening in academic contexts	
Activi	ty: List	ening to lectures, Academic Discussions, Debates, Review Presentations, Rese	arch
Talks,	Project	t Review Meetings	
Modu	le:12	Reading Nature-based Narratives	4
			hours
Narra	tives of	n Climate Change, Nature and Environment	
Activi	ty: Clas	stroom discussions, student presentations	41
Mod	ule:13	1 echnical Proposals	4 hours
W riti	ng: Tec	hnical Proposals	
Activi	ties: W	riting a technical proposal	
Mod	ule:14	Presentation Skills	4 hours
Persua	asive an	d Content-Specific Presentations	
Activi	ty: Tecl	hnical Presentations	
		Total Lecture hours:	60
		Total Eccure nouis.	hours
Text I	Book / '	Workbook	
1.	Oxence Papert	len, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig. <i>New English File: Advanced Studer</i> pack. Oxford University Press, UK, 2017.	ıts Book.
2	Rizvi,	Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-Hill India, 2017.	
Refer	ence Bo	poks	
	Oxe	nden, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: 7	eacher's
1.	Bool	k with Test and Assessment. CD-ROM: Six-level General English Course for	r Adults.
	Pape	erback. Oxford University Press, UK, 2013.	
2	Bala	subramanian, T. English Phonetics for the Indian Students: A Workbook	. Laxmi
	Publ	ications, 2016.	

3.	Philip Seargeant and Bill Greenwell, <i>From Language to Creative Writing</i> . Bloomsbury Academic, 2013.					
4.	Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. Bloomsbury India, 2015.					
5.	Manto, Saadat Hasan. <i>Selected Short Stories</i> . Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random House India, 2012.					
6.	Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tid	le. Harper Collins, 2	2016.			
7.	Ghosh, Amitav. <i>The Great De</i> Books, 2016.	rangement: Clima	te Change and the Unthinkabl	e. Penguin		
8.	The MLA Handbook for Writers	of Research Paper	s, 8th ed. 2016.			
	Online Sources: https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories) http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain") /www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; /www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening- skills/3815547.html					
Mode	e of evaluation: Quizzes, Presenta	tion, Discussion, R	ole play, Assignments and FAT			
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)						
1.	Self-Introduction using SWOT			12 hours		
2.	Writing minutes of meetings			10 hours		
3.	Writing an abstract			10 hours		
4.	Listening to motivational speeche	es and interpretation	1	10 hours		
5.	5. Cloze Test					
6.	6.Writing a proposal12					
			Total Laboratory Hours	60 hours		
Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT						
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 08.06.2019					
Appr	Approved by Academic Council55Date: 13-06-2019					

Course Code	Course title	L	Τ	Р	J	С			
ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	0	0	2	4	2			
Pre-requisite	e-requisite Greater than 90 % EPT score Syllabu								
						1			
Course Objectives	8:								
1. To review l	iterature in any form or any technical article								
2. To infer content in social media and respond accordingly									
3. To communicate with people across the globe overcoming trans-cultural barriers and									
negotiate successfully									
Expected Course Outcomer									
1 Analyze cri	tically and write good reviews								
2 Articulate r	esearch papers, project proposals and reports								
3 Communic	ate effectively in a trans-cultural environment								
4. Negotiate a	nd lead teams towards success								
5. Present idea	as in an effective manner using web tools								
	5. Tresent facus in an encentre mainlei asing web tools								
Module:1 Negotiation and Decision Making Skills through Literary Analysis 5 hours									
Concepts of Negot	ation and Decision Making Skills								
Activity: Analysis	of excerpts from Shakespeare's "The Merchant of Venice" (c	ourt	scer	ne) a	nd				
discussion on nego	tiation skills.								
Critical evaluation	of excerpts from Shakespeare's "Hamlet" (Monologue by Ha	mlet) and	l dise	cussi	on			
on decision making	y skills)						
	5.000								
Module:2 Wri	ting reviews and abstracts through movie interpretations			5	hou	rs			
Review writing and	abstract writing with competency								
Activity: Watching	Charles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie	evie	W						
Watching William	F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with the p	rese	nt sc	enar	io of	•			
depletion of resour	ces and writing an abstract								
-									
Module:3 Tech	nnical Writing				4 ho	urs			
Stimulate effective	linguistics for writing: content and style								
Activity: Proofreading									
Statement of Purpose									
Module:4 Trai	ns-Cultural Communication			4	ho	urs			
Nuances of Trans-	cultural communication								
Activity:	nd again studies on trans sultural communication								
Debate on trans. ou	nu case studies on trans-cultural communication.								
Debate on trans-cultural communication.									

Mo	lule:5	Report Writing and Content Writing	4 hours				
Enh	ancing re	eportage on relevant audio-visuals					
Acti	vity:						
Wat	ch a doc	umentary on social issues and draft a report					
Iden	tify a vio	deo on any social issue and interpret					
Mo	lule:6	Drafting project proposals and article writing	4 hours				
Dyn	amics of	drafting project proposals and research articles					
Wri	vity. ting a nro	niect proposal					
Wri	Writing a research article.						
Mo	lule:7	Technical Presentations	4 hours				
Buil	d smart j	presentation skills and strategies					
Acti	vity: Teo	chnical presentations using PPT and Web tools					
		Total Lecture hours	30 hours				
Tex	t Book /	Workbook	1.D.				
1.	Raman 3 rd edit	, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. <i>Technical Communication: Principles and</i> ion, Oxford University Press, 2015.	l Practice,				
Ref	erence B	Books					
1	Basu B	.N. Technical Writing, 2011 Kindle edition					
2	2 Arathoon, Anita. <i>Shakespeare's The Merchant of Venice</i> (Text with Paraphrase), Evergreen Publishers, 2015.						
3	Kumar Oxford	, Sanjay and Pushp Lata. <i>English Language and Communication Skills for Eng</i> University Press, India, 2018.	gineers,				
4	Frantis Publisł	ek, Burda. <i>On Transcultural Communication</i> , 2015, LAP Lambert Academic ning, UK.					
5	Geever Reprin	r, C. Jane. <i>The Foundation Center's Guide to Proposal Writing</i> , 5 th Edition, 20 t 2012 The Foundation Center, USA.	007,				
6	Young 2014 K	, Milena. <i>Hacking Your Statement of Purpose: A Concise Guide to Writing Yo</i> indle Edition.	ur SOP,				
7	Ray, R	atri, William Shakespeare's Hamlet, The Atlantic Publishers, 2011.					
8	C Mura Pearson	alikrishna & Sunitha Mishra, <i>Communication Skills for Engineers</i> , 2 nd edition, n, 2011.	NY:				
Mo	le of Eva	aluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role Play, Assignments					
List	of Chal	lenging Experiments (Indicative)					
1.	Enactir	ng a court scene - Speaking	6 hours				
2.	Watchi	ng a movie and writing a review	4 hours				
3.	Trans-o	cultural – case studies	2 hours				
4.	Draftin	g a report on any social issue	6 hours				
5.	Techni	cal Presentation using web tools	6 hours				
6.	Writing	g a research paper	6 hours				
J- C	ompone	nt Sample Projects					
	1. Short	Films					
Ĺ	2. Field	Visits and Reporting					

3. Case studies						
4. Writing blogs						
5. Vlogging						
Total Hours (J-Component) 60 hours						
Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies 08.06.2019						
Approved by Academic Council	55	Date: 13-06-2019				

HUM1021	HUM1021 ETHICS AND VALUES L T P				
			2 0 0 0 2		
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version		
			1.1		
Course Objectiv	ves:				
 To understance polity To understance To appreciate 	d and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an in d the negative health impacts of certain unhealth the need and importance of physical, emotiona	ndividual in prof ny behaviors l health and soci	fession, society and ial health		
Expected Cours	se Outcome:				
Students will be	e able to:				
 Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime 					
Module:1 Bei	ing Good and Responsible	1 • 1	5 hours		
present – Society needy, charity ar	y's interests versus self-interests - Personal Soc nd serving the society	analysis on lead	ty: Helping the		
Module:2 Soc	vial Issues 1		4 hours		
Harassment – Ty	ypes - Prevention of harassment, Violence and	Terrorism	4 110413		
	· •				
Module:3 Soc	cial Issues 2		4 hours		
Corruption: Ethi White collar crir	cal values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – E mes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices	lectoral malprac	ctices;		
Module 4 Ad	diction and Health		5 hours		
Peer pressure - A - Prevention of S	Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws Suicides;	, prevention – Il	l effects of smoking		
Sexual Health: P	Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy	and Sexually Tr	ansmitted Diseases		
Module:5 Dru	ug Abuse		3 hours		
Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention					
Module:6 Per	rsonal and Professional Ethics		4 hours		
Dishonesty - St	cealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagia	rism	- 10015		
	G				
Module:7 Ab	use of Technologies		3 hours		
Hacking and ot	her cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone	e usage, Video	games and Social		

net	networking websites							
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues:				2 hours		
Gu	est lectur	es by Experts						
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	30 hours			
Ref	ference I	Books				•		
1.	Dhaliw	al, K.K , "Gandhian Philo	sophy of Ethics:	A Stu	dy of Relation	nship between his		
	Presupp	position and Precepts, 2016,	Writers Choice, N	lew De	elhi, India.			
2.	Vittal, 1	N, "Ending Corruption? - H	Iow to Clean up Ir	dia?",	2012, Pengui	n Publishers, UK.		
3.	Pagliar	o, L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M, '	"Handbook of Chi	ld and	Adolescent D	rug and Substance		
	Abuse:	Pharmacological, Develo	opmental and Clir	ical C	onsiderations	", 2012Wiley		
4.	Publish	ers, U.S.A.						
	Pandey	, P. K (2012), "Sexual Har	rassment and Law	in Inc	dia", 2012, La	umbert Publishers,		
	Germany.							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar								
Recommended by Board of Studies 26-07-2017								
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 46 Date 24-08-2017							

MAT1011	CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS			P 2	J	C 4
				<u> </u>	Vers	
Pre-requisite	10+2 Mathematics or MAT1001	J	14.01	$\frac{13}{1.0}$	r er s	TON
Course Object	ives :					
1. To prov	ide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understa	nd tł	ie ot	her		
importa	nt engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and S	cier	tists			
2. To intro	oduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single a	nd M	Iulti	vari	able	;
Calculu	s and Vector Calculus etc.					
3. To impa	art the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform	tech	niqu	ie fo	r	
Engine	ers which requires knowledge of integration					
Expected Cou	rse Outcome:					
At the end of th	is course the students should be able to		1 1			
I. Apply s	single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied	pro	blen	as n	n	
2 Underst	ring and find the maxima and minima of functions	lama		th r	i.c	dia
2. Unders	and basic concepts of Laplace mainstorms and solve problems step functions impulse functions and convolution	CIIIS	WI	տ բ		Juie
3 Evaluat	e partial derivatives limits total differentials Jacobians Tay	lor «	erie	s ar	hd	
optimiz	ation problems involving several variables with or without cons	trair	nts	5 ui	iu.	
4. Evaluat	e multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherica	al co	ordi	nate	es.	
5. Underst	and gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Gre	ens'	Sto	okes	, Ga	uss
theorem	IS				·	
6. Demon	strate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering					
Module: 1 A	pplication of Single Variable Calculus			9 b	our	's
Differentiation	Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value T	heor	em-	Incr	easi	ing
and Decreasing	functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxi	ma a	and I	Min	ima	-
Concavity. Int	egration-Averagefunction value - Area between curves - Volum	es o	f sol	ids (of	
revolution - Be	ta and Gamma functions—interrelation		_			
Module: 2 L	aplace transforms	6	<u> </u>	7 h	iour	'S
Definition of J	Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic	fun	ct101	18-L	apla	ice
Madula 3 M	In step function, impulse function-inverse Laplace transform-OC	ліvo		лі. <u>л</u> ь		•6
Functions of tu	futivariable Calculus	onti		4 II	ion	s and
its properties	to variables-mints and continuity-partial derivatives –total differ	Cinti	ai-Ja	.000	ian (anu
Module: 4 A	pplication of Multivariable Calculus		Т	5 h	our	·s
Taylor's expan	ision for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained ma	xim	a ar	id n	nini	ma-
Lagrange's mu	Itiplier method.					
Module: 5 M	lultiple integrals		Τ	8 h	our	's
Evaluation of	double integrals-change of order of integration-change of	var	iable	es t	betw	een
Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between						
Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma						
and beta functions.						
Module: 6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours						
Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–directional derivative-divergence and						
curl-scalar and vector potentials-Statement of vector identities-Simple problems						
Iviodule: 7 V	ector integration			5 h	our	'S
-verification an	d volume megrais - statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss d	iver	zenc	e in	eore	IIIS

Mo	dule: 8 Contemporary Issues:				2 hours	
Indu	Industry Expert Lecture					
	Total Le	ecture hours			45 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)					
1. T	homas' Calculus, George B.Thomas	s, D.Weir and J	. Hass, 13 th ec	lition, Pearson,	2014.	
2. A	dvanced Engineering Mathematics,	Erwin Kreyszi	g, 10 th Editior	n, Wiley India,	2015.	
Ref	erence Books					
	1. Higher Engineering Mathematic	s, B.S. Grewal,	43 rd Edition,	Khanna Publisł	ners, 2015	
2	2. Higher Engineering Mathematic	s, John Bird, 6 ^t	ⁿ Edition,Elsev	vier Limited, 20	017.	
-	3. Calculus: Early Transcendentals	, James Stewar	t, 8 th edition, (Cengage Learn	ing, 2017.	
4	4. Engineering Mathematics, K.A.S	Stroud and Dext	ter J. Booth, 7	th Edition, Palgr	ave Macmillan	
	(2013)					
Moo	de of Evaluation: Digital Assignme	nts, Quiz, Con	tinuous Asses	sments, Final /	Assessment	
	Test		~ ~			
	List of Challe	nging Experin	ients (Indica	tive)		
1.	Introduction to MATLAB through	matrices, and g	general Synta:	X	2 hours	
2.	Plotting and visualizing curves and	d surfaces in M	ATLAB – Sy	mbolic	2 hours	
	computations using MAILAB				0.1	
3.	Evaluating Extremum of a single v	ariable functio	n		2 hours	
4.	Understanding integration as Area	under the curv	e		2 hours	
5.	Evaluation of Volume by Integrals	s (Solids of Rev	olution)		2 hours	
6.	Evaluating maxima and minima of	t functions of se	everal variable	es	2 hours	
7.	Applying Lagrange multiplier opti	mization metho	od		2 hours	
8.	Evaluating Volume under surfaces				2 hours	
9.	Evaluating triple integrals				2 hours	
10.	Evaluating gradient, curl and diver	rgence			2 hours	
11.	Evaluating line integrals in vectors	5			2 hours	
12.	12.Applying Green's theorem to real world problems2 hours					
	Total Laboratory Hours24 hours					
Moo	Mode of Assessment: Weekly Assessment, Final Assessment Test					
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 12.06.2015					
App	proved by Academic Council	37 th ACM	Date	16.06.2015		

MAT2001	STATISTICS FOR ENGINEERS		T	P 2	J	C
		Sv	llabi		ersic	- 1
Prerequisites	MAT1011 – Calculus for Engineers		114.04	1.0		·
Course Objectives :		1				
1. To provide students with a framework that will help them choose the appropriate descriptive						
methods in va	rious data analysis situations.					
2. To analyse distributions and relationship of real-time data.						
3. To apply estin	hation and testing methods to make inference and modelling	; techn	aque	s for	deci	sion
Expected Course Ou	itcome:					
At the end of the cour	rise the student should be able to:					
1. Compute and	interpret descriptive statistics using numerical and graphic	al tech	iniau	es.		
2. Understand th	ne basic concepts of random variables and find an appr	opriat	e dis	strib	ution	for
analysing data	a specific to an experiment.					
3. Apply statisti	cal methods like correlation, regression analysis in analysis	ysing,	inter	rpret	ing	
experimental	data.			ntal.		mah
4. Make appropr	methodology and tools in reliability engineering problems) expe	rime	ntar	resea	ircn.
6. Demonstrate I	R programming for statistical data	•				
Module: 1 Introdu	ction to Statistics				5 hor	ars
Introduction to statis	tics and data analysis-Measures of central tendency-N	Aeasu	resof	var	iabil	ity-
[Moments-Skewness-	Kurtosis (Concepts only)].					·
Module: 2 Randon	n variables			8	3 hoi	urs
Introduction-random	variables-Probability mass Function, distribution and	densi	ty fi	inctio	ons-	joint
Probability distributi	on and joint density functions–Marginal, conditional c	listribi	ution	anc	I dei	asity
characteristic function	cal expectation, and its properties Covariance, moment ge	enerali	ng n	incu	on–	
Module: 3 Correla	tion and regression				4 hoi	urs
Correlation and Regre	ession – Rank Correlation– Partial and Multiple correlation	– Mul	tiple	regr	essi	on.
Module: 4 Probab	ility Distributions		<u> </u>	7	7 hor	ars
Binomial and Poisson	distributions – Normal distribution – Gamma distribution	– Exp	oner	ntial		
distribution – Weibul	l distribution.					
Module: 5 Hypoth	esis Testing I			4	1 hou	urs
Testing of hypothesis	5 – Introduction–Types of errors, critical region, procedur	e of te	esting	g hy	othe	esis-
Large sample tests–Z	test for Single Proportion, Difference of Proportion, mean a	ind dif	feren	$\frac{1}{1}$	t me	ans.
Small commist costs	esis resting ii tudant'a t taat. E taat, ahi aquana taat, goodnaag of fit, ind	anand			1 noi	
Small sample tests- Student's t-test, F-test- cni-square test- goodness of fit - independence of attributes- Design of Experiments - Analysis of variance - one and two way classifications - CRD-PRD I SD						
Module: 7 Reliabil	ity		<i>,</i> 10		<u>5 hor</u>	ars
Basicconcepts-Hazar	d function-Reliabilities of series and parallel system	ıs-Sys	tem	Rel	iabil	ity-
Maintainability-Preventive and repair maintenance-Availability.						
Module: 8 Contem	porary Issues				2 ho	urs
Industry Expert Lectu	ire			 ;		
	Total Lecture hours			4	5 ho	urs

Text b	ook(s)			
1.	Probability and Statistics for engineers and scientists, R.E.Walpole, R.H.Myers, S.L.Mayers and			
	K.Ye, 9 th Edition, Pearson Education (2012).			
2.	Applied Statistics and Probability for	or Engineers, Douglas C. Montgomery, Georg	ge C. Runger, 6 th	
	Edition, John Wiley & Sons (2016)).		
Refere	ence books			
1.	Reliability Engineering, E.Balagur	usamy, Tata McGraw Hill, Tenth reprint 2017	7.	
2.	Probability and Statistics, J.L.Devo	ore, 8 th Edition, Brooks/Cole, Cengage Learni	ng (2012).	
3.	Probability and Statistics for Engin	eers, R.A.Johnson, Miller Freund's, 8th editio	on, Prentice	
	Hall India (2011).			
4.	Probability, Statistics and Reliabili	ty for Engineers and Scientists, Bilal M. Ayyu	ib and Richard	
	H. McCuen, 3 ^{redition} , CRC press	(2011).		
Mode	of Evaluation: Digital Assignments Test.	s, Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Final A	Assessment	
	List of	Experiments (Indicative)		
1.	Introduction: Understanding Data	types; importing / exporting data.	2 hours	
2	Computing Summary Statistics /pl	otting and visualizing data using Tabulation	2 hours	
2.	and Graphical Representations.			
3	Applying correlation and simple linear regression model to real dataset; 2 hours			
	computing and interpreting the coefficient of determination.			
4.	Applying multiple linear regression	on model to real dataset; computing and	2 hours	
	interpreting the multiple coefficie	ent of determination.	1	
5.	Fitting the following probability c	distributions: Binomial distribution	2 hours	
6.	Normal distribution, Poisson distr	ribution	2 hours	
7.	resting of hypothesis for One sa problems.	ample mean and proportion from real-time	2 hours	
8.	Testing of hypothesis for Two sa	ample means and proportion from real-time	2 hours	
9	Applying the t test for independent	nt and dependent samples	2 hours	
	Applying the rest for macpender	dness of fit test and Contingency test to real	2 hours	
10.	10. Apprying Chi-square test for goodness of in test and Contingency test to real 2 hours dataset		2 110415	
11.	Performing ANOVA for real da Randomized Block design, Latin	ataset for Completely randomized design, square Design	2 hours	
	Total labor	ratory hours	22 hours	
Mode	of Evaluation: Weekly Assessment	, Final Assessment Test		
Recommended by Board of Studies 25.02.2017				
Approved by Academic Council47th ACMDate05.10.2017				

			<u> </u>					
MGT1022		LEAN START-UP MANAGEMENT		Т	Р	J	C	
			1	0	0	4	2	
Pre-r	equisite	Nil	Syllabus version					
	equisite				1.0			
Cours	se Objecti	ves:						
To de	velop the a	ability to						
4.	Learn m	ethods of company formation and management.						
5.	Gain pra	actical skills in and experience of stating of business using	pre-s	set c	ollec	tion	of	
	business	ideas.						
6.	Learn ba	sics of entrepreneurial skills.						
Expe	cted Cour	se Outcome:						
On co	mpletion	of this course the students will be able to:						
1.	Understa	and developing business models and growth drivers						
2.	Use the l	business model canvas to map out key components of enterprise	;					
3.	Analyze	market size, cost structure, revenue streams, and value chain						
4.	Understa	and build-measure-learn principles						
5.	Foreseei	ng and quantifying business and financial risks						
Mod	ule: 1				2h	ours		
Creati	ivity and	Design Thinking (identify the vertical for business opportun	ity, 1	unde	rstar	id y	our	
custor	mers, accu	rately assess market opportunity)						
Mod	ule: 2				3 h	ours	\$	
Minin	num Viabl	e Product (Value Proposition, Customer Segments, Build-measure	ure-le	earn	proc	ess)		
Mod	ule: 3				3h	ours		
Busin	ess Model	Development (Channels and Partners, Revenue Model and stre	ams,	Кеу	Res	ourc	es,	
Activ	ities and C	osts, Customer Relationships and Customer Development Proce	sses,	Bus	iness	s mo	del	
canva	s–the lean	model-templates)						
Mod	ule: 4				3 h	ours	3	
Busin	ess Plan a	nd Access to Funding (visioning your venture, taking the produc	x / se	ervic	e to i	marl	cet,	
Marke	et plan inc	luding Digital & Viral Marketing, start-up finance – Costs / Pro	fits ð	t Los	sses	cas	h	
Mod	Angel / V	C / Bank Loans and Key elements of faising money)			2 h			
I agal	Degulato	my CSD Standards Taylog			210	Jurs		
Mod	, Regulato	Ty, CSK, Standards, Taxes			2 h	011 14		
TVIOU					4 II	ours	,	
Lectures by Entrepreneurs								
Total Lecture hours 15 hours								
1 ext	BUOK (S)	onte K. & S. Donah (2012) The Stanton Overanda Manual The St	on P	., 04				
1.	Steve Blank, K & S Ranch (2012)The Startup Owner's Manual: The Step-By-Step Guide for Building a Great Company, 1 st edition							
2.	Steve Bla	ank (2013) The Four Steps to the Epiphany, K&S Ranch; 2 nd ed	ition					
3.	Eric Ries	(2011) The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Cont Radically Successful Businesses, Crown Business	inuo	us In	nova	ation	l	

Ret	ference Books				
1.	Holding a Cat by the Tail, Steve Blank, K	& S Ranch P	ublishing L	LC (August 14, 2014)	
2.	Product Design and Development, Karal	TUlrich, SDE	ppinger, Mc	GrawHill	
3.	Zero to One: Notes on Startups, or How to (2014)	o Build the Fu	iture, Peter	Thiel, Crown Business	
4.	Lean Analytics: Use Data to Build a Bette Benjamin Yoskovitz, O' Reilly Media; 18	er Startup Fast ^t Edition (Ma	ter (Lean Se rch 21, 2013	ries), Alistair Croll & 3)	
5.	Inspired: How to create Products Customer (June18, 2008)	rs Love, Marty	y Cagan,S V	PG Press; 1 st edition	
6.	 (June18, 2008) Website References: http://theleanstartup.com/ https://www.kickstarter.com/projects/881308232/only-on-kickstarter-the-leaders-guide-by-eric-ries http://businessmodelgeneration.com/ https://www.leanstartupmachine.com/ https://www.joutube.com/watch?v=fEvKo90qBns http://thenextweb.com/entrepreneur/2015/07/05/whats-wrong-with-the-lean-startup-methodology/#gref http://www.businessinsider.in/Whats-Lean-about-Lean-Startup/articleshow/53615661.cms https://steveblank.com/tools-and-blogs-for-entrepreneurs/ https://hbr.org/2013/05/why-the-lean-start-up-changes-everything 				
Tea	aching Modes: Assignments; Field Trips, C TED Talks	ase Studies; e-	learning; Lo	earning through research,	
Project					
1.	Project	60 hours			
	Total Project	60 hours			
Re	commended by Board of Studies	08.06.2015			
Ap	proved by Academic Council	$37^{\text{th}} \text{ACM}$	Date	16.06.2015	

		т	D	т	C			
PHY1701	ENGINEERING PHYSICS		1	1 2	J 0			
		3		2		4		
Pre-requisite	Physics of 12 th standard or equivalent	5	Synabus version					
				2.1				
Course Objectives:								
To enable the students to understand the basics of the latest advancements in Physics viz., Quantum Mechanics, Nanotechnology, Lasers, Electro Magnetic Theory and Fiber Optics.								
Expected Cou	irse Outcome:							
On completion	n of this course the students will be able to:							
1. To und	erstand the dual nature of radiation and matter.							
2. To app	ly Schrödinger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential pr	oble	ms.					
3. To app	ly quantum ideas at the nanoscale.	::	1					
4. 10 app	Ty quantum fueas for understanding the operation and working pri-	incip	ne of					
5 To ana	lyze the Maxwell's equations in differential and integral form							
6. To clas	sify the optical fiber for different Engineering applications.							
7. To app	ly concept of Lorentz Transformation for engineering application	s.						
8. To dem	nonstrate the quantum mechanical ideas – Lab							
Module: 1	Introduction to Modern Physics			6 h	ours	5		
Planck's conce	ept (hypothesis), Compton Effect, Particle properties of wave: Ma	tter V	Nave	es, D	aviss	son		
Germer Exper	iment, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle, Wave function, and S	Schro	oding	ger e	quati	ion		
(time depender	nt & independent).							
Module: 2	Applications of Quantum Physics			5 h	ours	\$		
Particle in a 1- (Qualitative) (A	D box (Eigen Value and Eigen Function), 3-D Analysis (Qualitati AB 205), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM).	ve), '	Funr	elin	gEff	ect		
Module: 3	Nanophysics			5 hours		3		
Introduction to Quantum well,	Nano-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials, Qu, wire & dot, Carbon Nano-tubes (CNT), Applications of nanotect	uantu hnol	ım c ogy i	onfii n ind	neme lustr	ent, 'y.		
Module: 4	Laser Principles and Engineering Application			6 h	ours	3		
Laser Charact	eristics, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein Coefficient	t &	its s	igni	ican	.ce,		
Population inv	ersion, Two, three & four level systems, Pumping schemes, Thres	hold	gain	coef	ficie	ent,		
Components o	f laser, Nd-YAG, He-Ne, CO2 and Dye laser and their engineerin	ig ap	plica	tion	5.			
Module: 5	Electromagnetic Theory and its application			6 h	ours	;		
Physics of Di	vergence, Gradient and Curl, Qualitative understanding of surface	and	volu	ıme i	nteg	ral,		
Maxwell Equations (Qualitative), Wave Equation (Derivation), EM Waves, Phase velocity, Group								
velocity, Group index , Wave guide (Qualitative)								
Module: 6	Optoelectronic Devices			6 h	ours	}		
Light propagat	ion through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types	of fil	bers	-step	o ind	ex,		
graded index, single mode & multimode, Attenuation, Dispersion-intermodal and intramodal.								
sources-LED & Laser Diode, Delectors-Photodelectors- PN & PIN - Applications of fiber optics in								
Module: 7 Special Theory of Relativity 0 hours								
Frame of refer	ence Galilean relativity Postulate of special theory of relativity	Sim	<u> </u> ultar	eitv	len	, oth		
contraction and	contraction and time dilation.							

Module: 8 Contemporary issues 2 hours						
Lec	ture by Industry Experts					
	Total Lecture hours	45 hours				
Tex	at Book (s)					
1.	Arthur Beiser et al., Concepts of Modern Physics, 2013, Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill. William Silfvast,					
2.	Laser Fundamentals, 2008, Cambridge University Press					
3.	D. J. Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics, 2014, 4 th Edition, Pearson					
4.	Djafar K. Mynbaev and Lowell L.Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Techr Pearson	ology, 2011,				
Ref	erence Books					
1.	Raymond A. Serway, Clement J. Mosses, Curt A. Moyer Modern Physics, Edition Cengage learning.	2010, 3rd Indian				
2.	John R. Taylor, Chris D. Zafiratos and Michael A. Dubson, Modern Physics Engineers, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd.	or Scientists and				
3.	Kenneth Krane Modern Physics, 2010, Wiley Indian Edition.					
4.	Nityanand Choudhary and RichaVerma, Laser Systems and Applications, 201 Private Ltd.	1, PHI Learning				
5.	S. Nagabhushana and B. Sathyanarayana, Lasers and Optical Instrumentation, International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.	2010, I.K.				
6.	R. Shevgaonkar, Electromagnetic Waves, 2005, 1 st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill					
7.	Principles of Electromagnetics, Matthew N.O. Sadiku, 2010, Fourth Edition, C	xford				
8.	Ajoy Ghatak and K. Thyagarajan, Introduction to Fiber Optics, 2010, Cambrid Press	ge University				
Mo	de of Evaluation: Quizzes, Digital Assignments, CAT-I and II and FAT					
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)					
1.	Determination of Planck's constant using electrolumine scence process	2 hrs				
2.	Electron diffraction	2 hrs				
3.	Determination of wave length of laser source (He-Ne laser and diodelasers o Different wave lengths) using diffraction technique	f 2 hrs				
4.	Determination of size offine particle using laser diffraction	2 hrs				
5.	Determination of the track width (periodicity) in a written CD	2 hrs				
6.	Optical Fiber communication (source+optical fiber+detector)	2 hrs				
7.	Analysis of crystallite size and strain in a nano-crystalline film using X-ray diffraction	2 hrs				
8.	Numerical solutions of Schrödinger equation (e.g. particle in a box problem) (can be given as an assignment)	2 hrs				
9.	Laser coherence length measurement	2 hrs				
10.	Proof for transverse nature of E.M. waves	2 hrs				
11.	Quantum confinement and Heisenberg's uncertainty principle	2 hrs				
<u>12</u> .	2. Determination of angle of prism and refractive index for various colour – 2 hrs					
13.	13.Determination of divergence of a laser beam2 hrs					
14.	4.Determination of crystalline size for nanomaterial (Computer simulation)2 hrs					
15.	15.Demonstration of phase velocity and group velocity (Computer simulation)2 hrs					
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours					
Mode of assessment: CAT / FAT						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 04.06.2019					
Ap	proved by Academic Council 55 th ACM Date 13.06.2019					

Course code	Course title		L T P J C			
PHY1901	Introduction to Innovative P	rojects	1 0 0 0 1			
Pre-requisite	Nil	-	Syllabus version			
			1.0			
Course Objectives	S:					
This course is offer	red to the students in the 1 Year of B. Tech.	in order to orier	nt them towards			
independent, syster	nic thinking and be innovative.					
1. To make studer	nts confident enough to handle the day to day	issues.				
2. To develop the	"Thinking Skill" of the students, especially	Creative Thinkin	g Skills			
3. To train the stu	dents to be innovative in all their activities					
4. To prepare a pr	oject report on a socially relevant theme as a	solution to the e	existing issues			
Expected Course	Outcome: Students will be able to					
1. Understand th	e various types of thinking skills.					
2. Enhance the ir	movative and creative ideas.					
3. Find out a suit	able solution for socially relevant issues- J c	omponent				
Module:1 A Self	f Confidence	1	hour			
Understanding sel	f – Johari Window – SWOT Analysis – Self	Esteem – Being	a contributor –			
Case						
Study						
Project : Explorin	ng self, understanding surrounding, thinking	about how s(he)	can be a			
contributor						
for the society, Ci	reating a big picture of being an innovator –	writing a 1000 w	vords imaginary			
autobiography of	self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2	2015" and upload	d. (4 non- contact			
hours)						
Module: I B Thi	nking Skill	<u> </u>	hour			
Thinking and Beh	aviour – Types of thinking– Concrete – Abs	ract, Convergen	t, Divergent,			
Creative,						
Analytical, Sequential and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context Grid – Examples –						
Case Study.						
Project : Meeting at least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to them / make						
Tield visits to identify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need solutions						
and categories them and upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 non-						
Contact nours)	anal Thinking Skill	1	hour			
mouule: I C Lat	erat i ninking okin	1	nour			

Blooms Taxonomy – HOTS – Outof the box thinking – deBono lateral thinking model –					
Examples					
Project : Last weeks - incomplete portion to be done and uplo	aded				
Module:2 A Creativity	1 hour				
Creativity Models – Walla – Barrons – Koberg & Begnall – I	Examples				
Project : Selecting 5 out of 100 issues identified for future	e work. Criteria based approach				
for prioritisation, use of statistical tools & upload . (4 non- c	ontact hours)				
Module:2 B Brainstorming	1 hour				
25 brainstorming techniques and examples					
Project : Brainstorm and come out with as many solutions a identified & unlead (4 non-contact house)	s possible for the top 5 issues				
Module:3 Mind Mapping	1 hour				
Mind Mapping techniques and guidelines Drawing a mind y					
Project • Using Mind Maps get another set of solutions for	the next 5 issues (issue $6 - 10$) (4				
non- contact hours)	the field 5 issues (issue $0 - 10$). (4				
Module 4 A Systems thinking	1 hour				
Systems Thinking essentials – examples – Counter Intuitive of	ondemns				
Project : Select 1 issue / problem for which the possible	solutions are available with you				
Apply Systems Thinking process and nick up one solution fex	replanation should be given why the				
other possible solutions have been left out 1. Go back to the	customer and assess the				
acceptability and upload (4 non- contact hours)					
Module:4 B Design Thinking	1 hour				
Design thinking process – Human element of design thinking	– case study				
Project : Apply design thinking to the selected solution, apply	the engineering & scientific tinge				
to it. Participate in "design week" celebrations upload the wee	ks learning out come.				
Module:5 A Innovation	1 hour				
Difference between Creativity and Innovation – Examples of	innovation –Being innovative.				
Project: A literature searches on prototyping of your solution	finalized. Prepare a prototype				
model or process and upload (4 non- contact hours)					
Module:5 B Blocks for Innovation	1 hour				
Identify Blocks for creativity and innovation – overcoming of	obstacles – Case Study				
Project : Project presentation on problem identification, sol	ution, innovations-expected				
results – Interim review with PPT presentation (4 non- con	ntact hours)				
Module:5 C Innovation Process	1 hour				
Steps for Innovation – right climate for innovation					
Project: Refining the project, based on the review report and	uploading the text (4 non-				
contact hours)					
Module:6 A Innovation in India	l hour				
Stories of 10 Indian innovations					
Project: Making the project better with add ons (4 non- contact hours)					
Module:6 B JUGAAD Innovation 1 hour					
Frugal and flexible approach to innovation - doing more wi	Frugal and flexible approach to innovation - doing more with less Indian Examples				
Project: Fine tuning the innovation project with JUGAAD principles and uploading					
(Credit for JUGAAD implementation). (4 non- contact	t hours)				
Presentation	l nour				
Project proposal contents economic input ROI – Template	I				
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and upload. (4 non- contact hours)					
Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation	1 hour				

Co	temporary issue in Innovation						
Pro	ject: Final project Presentation,	Viva voce Exam (4	non- con	tact hours			
		Total Lecture h	ours: 15	hours			
Tey	t Book(s)						
1.	1. How to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon publication, UK, 2007						
2.	The Art of Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, Profile Books Ltd, UK, 2008						
Reference Books							
1.	Creating Confidence, Meribeth Bonct, Kogan Page India Ltd, New Delhi, 2000						
2.	Lateral Thinking Skills, Paul Sloane, Keogan Page India Ltd, New Delhi, 2008						
3.	Indian Innovators, Akhat Agrawa	il, Jaico Books, Mu	umbai, 201	15			
4.	JUGAAD Innovation, Navi Radjou, Jaideep Prabhu, Simone Ahuja Random house India,						
	Noida, 2012.						
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	nt / Quiz / FAT / Pr	roject / Se	minar			
Thr	ee reviews with weightage of 25 : 2	25 : 50 along with 1	reports				
Day	a ment and have Decoud a f Standian	15 12 2015					
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	15-12-2015					
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 39	Date	17-12-20	015		

SPECIALIZATION ELECTIVE

BKT3002	Public Key Infrastructure And Trust Managemer	It L T P J C							
Pro-requisite	Nil								
rie-iequisite									
Course Objectiv		1.0							
To provide the k	mowledge on Public Key infrastructure and trust ma	nagement techniques							
and their applicat	tions.	lagement teeninquee							
Course Outcom	e:								
Upon successful	completion of the course, the student should be able to	0:							
1. Analyze and	design Public Key cryptographic algorithms.								
 Analyze the components of PKI and design & integrate PKI services. Design the Digital Certificates with PKI considerations. 									
 Design the Digital Certificates with PKI considerations. Identify the access control mechanism and sole the security challenges. 									
 Identify the access control mechanism and sole the security challenges. Apply suitable trust models for the application with operational considerations. 									
5. Apply suitable trust models for the application with operational considerations.									
Module:1 Pub	ic Key Cryptography Basics	3 hours							
Public Key Cry	ptography: Symmetric v/s Asymmetric ciphers, Seci	ret key, Public key,							
public/private ke	ey pair, Services of public key cryptography. Diffie He	liman key exchange							
Integrity & Auth	algoninni. RABIN Crypiosystem ElGanal Crypi	osystem, message							
hash functions	MD bash families Whirlood SHA-512	alion, cryplographic							
Module:2 Pub	ic Key Infrastructure	6 hours							
Public key infra	structure: components and architecture of fully function	nal PKI [.] Certification							
authority, Certificate repository, Certificate revocation, Key backup and recovery,									
Automatic key update, Key history management, Cross-certification, Support for non-									
repudiation, Time stamping, Client software, Core PKI Services, PKI-Enabled Services,									
repudiation, Time stamping, Client software, Core PKI Services, PKI-Enabled Services, PKI interoperability, deployment and assessment PKI data structures – certificates, validation revocation authentication cross-certification. PKI architectures: Single CA									
PKI interoperability, deployment and assessment PKI data structures – certificates, validation, revocation, authentication, cross-certification. PKI architectures: Single CA, Hierarchial PKI. Mesh PKI. Trust Lists Bridge CAs. Different PKIs: PGP (Pretty Good									
Hierarchial PKI, Mesh PKI, Trust Lists, Bridge CAs, Different PKIs: PGP (Pretty Good Brivaev): Web of trust applications: X 500; X 500, Cartification Authority (CA), Bagistration									
Authority (BA)	T trust, applications; X.509; X.500, Certification Authon Root CA X 500 Distances Simple DKL (SDKL), DKL opr	ly (CA), Registration							
integration with	PKI'e	nication . Smart caru							
Module:3 Digit	al Certificates	5 hours							
Digital Certificat	es: Introduction to Digital Certificate. Certificate Struc	ture and Semantics							
Alternative Cert	ificate Formats. Certificate Policies. Object Identifiers	S. Policy Authorities.							
Certification Au	thority Key/Certificate Life-Cycle Management Ce	rtificate Revocation,							
Representing ce	ertificates in terms of S-Expressions- Certificate Chain.								
Module:4 Acce	ess Control Mechanisms and Security Challenges	3 hours							
Access Control	Mechanisms: Discretionary Access Control (DAC) -	 Mandatory Access 							
Control (MAC)	- Role Based Access Control (RBAC).Issues : Rev	ocation- Anonymity-							
Privacy issues	, Entity Authentication; Passwords and Challenge	e Response, zero-							
Symmetrie Key	a bio-metrics, Key management, security key dis	Indution, Kerderos,							
Anonymity and	Privacy	ssues of revocation,							
Module:5 Trus	t Models	5 hours							
Strict Hierarchy	of Certification Authorities Loose Hierarchy of Cert	tification Authorities							
Policy-Based H	ierarchies, Distributed Trust Architecture. Mesh Con	figuration. Hub-and-							
Spoke Configur	ation, Four-Corner Trust Model, Web Model, User-C	Centric Trust, Cross-							
Certification, E	ntity Naming, Certificate Path Processing, Path	Construction, Path							
Validation, Trus	t Anchor Considerations, Multiple Key Pairs, Key Pai	r Uses, Relationship							
between Key I	Pairs and Certificates, Real-World Difficulties, Inde	pendent Certificate							

Management, Support for Non-repudiation	n.			
Module:6 Trust Management Systems				3 hours
Social network based Trust Managemer System (DMRep, EigenRep, P2Prep), F on E-Commerce and E- Business: Inform	nt System- ramework nation Risk	- Reputa for Trus – Techn	tion based t Establish ology Busi	Trust Management ment, Risks Impact ness Risk.
Module:7 Operational Considerations				3 hours
Client-Side Software, Off-line Operations Key Compromise, Disaster Preparation Preparation Recovery, Electronic Signature Legislation	, Physical on and F on and Cor	Security Recovery	, Hardware , Relying ons.	Components, User Party Notification,
Module:8 Contemporary Issues:				2 hours
Total Lecture hours:				30 hours
Reference Books				
 Carlisle Adams, Steve Lloyd, "Underst Deployment Considerations", 2nd Edit Ashutosh Saxena, "Public Key Infrastruct Services", Auerbach Publications. Messaoud Benantar, "Introduction to th Pearson Education Desmedt, Yvo G. (Ed.), "Secure Public Beyond", Springer, 2012. J. Camenisch and C. Lambrinoudakis, Applications", EuroPKI 2010. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / C 	anding PK ion, Addiso ucture", Ta ure: Buildin he Public k Key Infra "Public Ke	I: Conce on-Wesle ata McGr ng Truste Key Infrast structure ey Infrast	pts, Standa aw Hill. ad Applicati structure fo Standards ructures, S / Seminar	ards, and ons and Web r the Internet", , PGP and ervices and
List of Challenging Experiments (Indica	ative)	/ 1 10/000		
1. Implementation of RSA algorithms				3 hours
2. Implementation of Cryptographic ha	sh functio	ns		3 hours
3. Implementation of PGP (Pretty Goo	d Privacy)			4 hours
4. Implementation of Simple PKI (SPK)			5 hours
5. Design an application to generate d	igita l certif	icate		5 hours
6. Smart card integration with PKI's				5 hours
7. Implementation of Four-Corner Trus	st Mode			5 hours
	Tota	al Labor	atory Hour	s 30 hours
Recommended by Board of Studies	28-10-20	21		
Approved by Academic Council	No.64	Date	16-12-20	21

BKT4001	Blockchain Ecosystem	LTPJC							
		3 0 0 3							
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version							
		1.0							
Course Objectiv	/es								
Students will be a	able to:								
1. Understar	nd blockchain building blocks.								
2. Familiar v	vith Ethereum and Hyperledger.								
3. Exploit ap	plications of Blockchain in real world scenarios.								
Course Outcom	es								
1. Understar	nd blockchain building blocks:								
2. Explore th	ne components DLT and Smart Contract.								
3. Design and develop end-to-end decentralized applications.									
4. Acquaint	4. Acquaint blockchain ecosystem.								
5. Blockchai	n Ecosystem Services in real world sceneries.								
6. Comprehend of emerging models.									
Module:1 Four	ndations of Blockchain	7 hours							
Basic of Blocko	chain Architecture – Challenges – Applications –	Block chain Design							
Principles -The E	Blockchain Ecosystem - The consensus problem - Asy	nchronous Byzantine							
Agreement - AA	P protocol and its analysis - peer-to-peer network	 Abstract Models - 							
GARAY model -	RLA Model - Proof of Work (PoW) - Proof of Stake (I	^o oS) based Chains -							
Hybrid models.									
Module:2 Dist	ributed Ledger Technology	6 hours							
Origin of Ledge	Origin of Ledgers, Features of DLT, Types of Distributed Ledger Technologies, Role of								
Consensus Mech	nanism, DLT Ecosystem, Distributed Ledger Implemer	itations - Blockchain,							
Ethereum.									
Public and Priv	/ate Ledgers - Registries, Ledgers, Practitioner F	erspective: Keyless							
Technologies, Tr	ansparency as a Strategic Risk, Transparency as a St	rategic Asset, Usage							
of Multiple IDs, Z	ero Knowledge Proofs, Implementation of Public and P	rivate Blockchain.							
Module:3 Sma	rt Contract	5 hours							
Anatomy of a Sm	hart Contract, Life Cycle, Usage Patterns, DLT-based s	mart contracts, Use							
Cases: Healthcar	re Industry, Property Transfer.								
Module:4 Dece	entralized Organizations	5 hours							
Decentralization	versus Distribution, Centralized-distributed (Ce	÷Di) organizations,							
Decentralized-dis	stributed (De-Di) organizations, Decentralized Autono	mous Organizations,							
Aragon, DAOstac	ck, DAOhaus and Colony.								
Module:5 Type	es of Blockchain Ecosystem	7 hours							
One-Leader Eco	osystem, Joint Venture or Consortia Ecosystems, Re	egulatory Blockchain							
Ecosystems, Co	omponents in Blockchain Ecosystem - Leaders, (Core Group, Active							
Participants, Use	rs, Third-Party Service Providers, Governance for Bloc	kchain Ecosystems.							
Module:6 Bloc	ckchain Protocol	8 hours							
Ethereum tokens	s - Augur, Golem, ERC20 token, Understanding Eth	ereum tokens - App							
Coins and Protoc	col Tokens, Blockchain Token Securities Law Framewo	ork, Token Economy,							
Token sale struct	ture, Ethereum Subreddit.								
Module:7 High	Performance Computing	5 hours							
Integrity of High	n Performance Systems, Data Provenance, Cluste	r Construction and							
Deployment, N	lock Workload, Blockchain Software Evaluation, Bl	ockchain storage of							
Integrity Data									
Module:8 Cont	temporary Issues:	2 hours							

	То	tal Lec	ture hours:	45 hours		
Tex	kt Book(s)					
1	Dhillon, V., Metcalf, D., & Hooper, N Apress, Berkeley.	/I. Block	kchain enabl	ed applications, 2017, CA:		
2	Diedrich, H. Ethereum: Blockchains, autonomous organizations, 2016, Wild	digita l dfire pul	assets, sma olishing, Sydı	art contracts, decentralized ney.		
3	Wattenhofer, R. P. Distributed Ledge 2017, Inverted Forest Publishing.	er Tech	nology: The	Science of the Blockchain.		
	Reference Books					
1	Narayanan, A., Bonneau, J., Felten, E., Miller, A., & Goldfeder, S. Bitcoin and cryptocurrency technologies, Book Bitcoin and cryptocurrency technologies., 2016.					
2	Baset, S. A., Desrosiers, L., Gaur, N., Novotny, P., O'Dowd, A., & Ramakrishna, V. Hands-on blockchain with Hyperledger: building decentralized applications with Hyperledger Fabric and composer 2018 Packt Publishing Ltd					
		,				
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, written assignm	nent, Qu	uiz, FAT			
Re	commended by Board of Studies	28-10-	-2021			
Ар	proved by Academic Council	No.	Date	16-12-2021		

BKT4002	Bitcoin Mining	L	Τ	Ρ	J	С	
D		3	0	2	0	4	
Pre-requisite		Sy	llar	<u>us</u>	vers	lon	
Course Objective				1.0)		
1 To understand	the mechanism of Cryptopyropay						
2 To understand	the functionality of Bitcoin						
2. TO understand	wards recent research on Bitcoin						
Course Outcom	es						
1. To Understand	and apply the fundamentals of Cryptography in Cryptog	curre	encv	/			
2. To gain knowle	edge about various operations associated with Cryptocul	rren	CV	, 			
3. To deal with th	e methods for verification and validation of Bitcoin trans	actio	ons				
4. To educate the	e principles, practices and policies associated Bitcoin bus	sine	ss				
Module:1 Intro	duction to Crypto and Crypto-currency:			4 ł	nou	rs	
Cryptographic Hash Functions, Hash Pointers and Data Structures, Digital Signatures,							
Public Keys as Id	entities, A Simple Crypto-currency						
Module:2 Mech	nanics of Bitcoin:			5 ł	nou	ſS	
Bitcoin Transact	ions, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin Scripts, I	Bitco	oin	Bloc	ks,	The	
Bitcoin Network,L	imitations & Improvements						
Module:3 How	to Store and Use Bitcoins			71	nou	ſS	
How to Store and	d Use Bitcoins, Hot and Cold Storage, Splitting and Sh	narii	ng k	Keys	, Or	line	
Wallets and Exchanges, Payment Services, Transaction Fees, Currency Exchange Markets							
Module:4 Bitcoin Mining: 10 nours							
The Task of Bitcoin Miners, Mining Hardware, Energy Consumption & Ecology, Mining Pools, Mining Incentives and Strategies							
Module:5 Bitcoin and Anonymity: 5 hours							
Anonymity Basics How to de-anonymize Bitcoin Mixing Decentralized Mixing Zerocoin							
and Zerocash. To	or and the Silk Road	a 11		·9, -	_010	00111	
Module:6 Alter	native Mining Strategies :			5 ł	nou	rs	
Puzzle Requiren	nents, ASIC Resistant Puzzles, Proof-of-useful-work,	No	nou	Itsoi	urce	able	
Puzzles Proof-of-	Stake "Virtual Mining"						
Bitcoin and Altcoi	ns: Merge mining.						
Module:7 Bitc	oin as a Platform:			7 ł	nou	rs	
Bitcoin as an Ap	pend-Only Log, Bitcoin As Smart Property, Secure Mul	lti - P	arty	Lot	terie	es in	
Bitcoin, Bitcoin A	s Randomness Source, Prediction Markets & Real-Work	d Da	ata	Feed	ds.		
Module:8 Cont	emporary Issues:			2 ł	nou	ſS	
			-				
Tota	Lecture hours:			4	5 ho	ours	
Text Book(s)							
1. Narayanan,	A., Bonneau, J., Felten, E., Miller, A., and Goldfe	der	, S	. (2	016).	
Bitcoin and	cryptocurrency technologies: a comprehensive introdu	ictic	on.	Prin	ceto	n	
University Pr	ess. 1° editions.						
Keterence Book	S	1					
	s, A. IVI. (2017). Mastering Bitcoin: Unlocking digita a Ina [»] 2 nd aditiona	II C	rypt	ocur	reno	cies.	
	a, III2 EUIIIUIIS.						
	on. OAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar						
LAD Indicativo Expor	iments						
1 Hashes Sign	niterite Hashcash and Ritcoind			ho	ire		
2 Markla Troop	Mining and the Genesis Block				ire		
	, winning, and the Genesis Dioon.		_		S IN		

3.	ASIC Mining, Bitcoin Consensus, a	ind Hard Fo	rks.		4 hours		
4.	Parsing Bitcoin Data Structures.				4 hours		
5.	Script, Opcodes, and Blockchain D	ata.			4 hours		
6	Create a Bitcoin-payable server to	sell digital g	oods.		5 hours		
7	Create a digital supply chain.				5 hours		
Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours							
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Oral examination and others							
Recommended by Board of Studies 28-10-2021							
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021			

BKT4003	Smart Contract Essentials	L	Τ	Ρ	J	С		
		3	0	2	0	4		
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	labı	is v	ersi	on		
				0.1				
Course Objectiv	/es							
1. To introduce S	mart Contracts under Blockchain framework.							
2. To be aware o	f the tools and programming skills required to generate	Smart	Co	ntrad	cts.			
3. To assess the	effectiveness of the Smart Contracts from security stand	dpoint						
Course Outcom	es							
1. Understand the	e basics and objectives of Smart Contracts in a Blockch	ain.						
2. Apply Ethereum in generating a Smart Contract								
3. Evaluate the various functionalities and features in an Ethereum Smart Contract.								
4. Introduce the Solidity language in creation of a Smart Contract.								
5. Incorporate Smart Contracts in decentralized applications.								
6. Assess the sec	curity issues and effectiveness of a Smart Contract in re	a wor	ld s	cena	arios	3.		
Module:1 Intro	duction to Smart Contracts			3	hοι	ırs		
Basic definitions	of Blockchain, Cryptocurrency and Smart Contracts	Und	ersta	andi	ng t	the		
Virtual Machine	of a Blockchain; Terminology, concepts and practices	in Sn	nart	Cor	ntrac	xts;		
Hash Functions								
Module:2 Ethe	reum Smart Contracts			7	hou	ILL		
Definition of El	hereum; Prevalence of the Ethereum blockchain	in S	mar	t C	ontr	act		
development;				_				
Ethereum Virtua	I Machine (EVM); Ether and Gas as costs of running	g a S	mar	i Co	ontra	ıct;		
Sample example	s of working Ethereum Smart Contracts.							
Module:3 Issu	es in Application of Smart Contracts			7	hou	ırs		
Market impact &	scientific innovation; Trust; Future-resistance features; S	Securi	ty; №	/lerk	le			
I rees; Notable si	mart-contract-related hacks and scandals; Workflow of c	develo	ping	jas	sma	rt		
Contract; Execut	on environments in writing a Smart Contract							
Module:4 Soli	dity Language Basics				hοι	ırs		
Layout of a Solid	ity Source File; Structure of a contract; Control structure	es; ⊦ι	Inct	ons	,			
Scoping and dec	larations; Error handling							
Module:5 Soli	dity with Contracts	- 11- 11-1		1	nou	irs		
Creating contract	cts; Object-oriented high level language features; Vi	sidility	an	a G	iette	rs;		
Events; Abstract	Contracts; Libraries				I a a a			
Module:6 Dec	entralized Applications			6	nol	Irs		
Decentralized Ap	oplication Architecture; Connecting to the Blockchain a	and S	mar		ontra	iCt;		
Vveb3js; Deployn	nent; Sample vveb Pages (HTML/CSS/Javascript)				hai			
	Inity and Practicality issues	4	<u></u>	0	nol	irs		
Developer respoi	nsibility when writing a Smart Contract; Shifting from Tru	ist-in-	Peo	pie i	0			
magauraa	ata permanence; Selective-Obscurity; Quantum readine	ss; se	cun	ty co	Juni	er		
Medules.				- <u>-</u>	hai			
	10111101a19155085			2	וטו	112		
	Total Lecture hours			15	ho	ire		
Taxt Baak(a)	Total Lecture nours.			40	not	112		
1 Anuind Marc	Vanan Josoph Ronzov Edward Falton Andrew M	lillor	and	C+~				
	yanan, Juseph Dunneau, Euward Feiteri, Andrew M iteoin and Chuntocurreney Teobhologice: A Comprehen		al IU ntro	Sie duct	ven			
	nicom and Cryptocurrency rechnologies. A Comprehen siversity Press (2016)	SIVE	nuo	uuci	IUII,			
Poforonce Book								
	3 2017 Introducing Ethoroum and calidity (Val. 219) Der	kolovi	ç	inac	r			
2 Madi Ditark	Solidity Programming Ecoopticle: A beginnerte suide to		June 1	niye art	71.			
∠. Livioai, Ritesh	. Solidity Programming Essentials: A beginner's guide to	סווטמ כ	sm	an				

contracts for Ethereum and blockchain. Pa	ackt Pub l ishing	Ltd, 2018.			
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group					
discussion / field work (include only those that	are relevant to [·]	the course. Use	',' to separate		
the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT					
List of Experiments (In	dicative)				
1. Setting up Ethereum network by using Geth	command line	interface.	2		
2. Identifying and setting up a testnet , like R	opsten or Kova	an, so that free	2		
ethers can be used as transaction.					
Transfer ethers from one account to another	<u>r on an Ethereu</u>	m testnet.	3		
4. Constructing Solidity code for a decentralized application where the owner			4		
can create a contract (with a tenant) which can					
5. In a rented house setup with the owner and the tenants, the tenant can			3		
submit a deposit and the contract's state cha					
nodes.					
6. The owner should be able to check the ba	lance of the co	ntract from any	3		
one of the nodes.					
7. Using Remix on the Solidity code to develop, compile and deploy the			3		
contract.					
8. Using setter and getter functions to interact	with the contrac	t	2		
9. Withdrawing funds from a contract to a res	stricted account	, preferably the	4		
owner's, with different levels of security restrict	ions.				
10. Deploying a contract on an external blockc	hain by using C	Ganache and/or	4		
MyEtherwalllet, Metamask.					
		Total Hours:	30 Hours		
Recommended by Board of Studies	28-10-2021				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021		

Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus version Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus version Course Objectives: 1.0 To provide the knowledge on vulnerability discovery and exploit development techniques. Course Outcome: Upon successful completion of the course, the student should be able to: 1. Identify and select suitable Vulnerability Discovery Methodologies for real time applications 2. Apply various fuzzing methodologies for automation 3. Analyze how to exploit a program and different types of software exploitation techniques 4. Identify and control the exploitation in Linux and windows system 5. Debug the Windows Kernel and android exploitation Module:1 Introduction Introduction: Security threats - Sources of security threats - Motives - Target Assets and Vulnerabilities. Consequences of threats- E-mail threats - Web-threats - Intruders and Hackers, Insider threats, Cyber crimes, Stack Overflow, Heap Overflow, Race Conditions, Triaging, Module:2 Targets and Automation 6 hours Automation and Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing; Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing; Automation and Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing; Automation on Windows, Network Protocol Fuzzing; Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing; Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing; Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing; Autom							
Image: Synable version Course Objectives: To provide the knowledge on vulnerability discovery and exploit development techniques. Course Outcome: Upon successful completion of the course, the student should be able to: 1. Identify and select suitable Vulnerability Discovery Methodologies for real time applications 2. Apply various fuzzing methodologies for automation 3. Analyze how to exploit a program and different types of software exploitation techniques 4. Identify and control the exploitation in Linux and windows system 5. Debug the Windows Kernel and android exploitation Module:1 Introduction 3 hours Introduction: Security threats - Sources of security threats - Motives - Target Assets and Vulnerabilities. Consequences of threats- E-mail threats - Web-threats - Intruders and Hackers,Insider threats, Cyber crimes, Stack Overflow, Heap Overflow, Race Conditions, Triaging, Module:2 Targets and Automation Automation and Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing; Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing; Automation, web Application and Server Fuzzing; Automation, Server Fuzzing; Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing; Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing; Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing; Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing; Web Browser Fuzzing;							
Course Objectives: To provide the knowledge on vulnerability discovery and exploit development techniques. Course Outcome: Upon successful completion of the course, the student should be able to: 1. Identify and select suitable Vulnerability Discovery Methodologies for real time applications 2. Apply various fuzzing methodologies for automation 3. Analyze how to exploit a program and different types of software exploitation techniques 4. Identify and control the exploitation in Linux and windows system 5. Debug the Windows Kernel and android exploitation Module:1 Introduction 3 hours Introduction: Security threats - Sources of security threats - Motives - Target Assets and Vulnerabilities. Consequences of threats- E-mail threats - Web-threats - Intruders and Hackers,Insider threats, Cyber crimes, Stack Overflow, Heap Overflow, Race Conditions, Triaging, Module:2 Targets and Automation 6 hours Automation and Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Network Protocol Fuzzing, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Pr							
To provide the knowledge on vulnerability discovery and exploit development techniques. Course Outcome: Upon successful completion of the course, the student should be able to: 1. Identify and select suitable Vulnerability Discovery Methodologies for real time applications 2. Apply various fuzzing methodologies for automation 3. Analyze how to exploit a program and different types of software exploitation techniques 4. Identify and control the exploitation in Linux and windows system 5. Debug the Windows Kernel and android exploitation Module:1 Introduction State Sources of security threats- Motives - Target Assets and Vulnerabilities. Consequences of threats- E-mail threats - Web-threats - Intruders and Hackers, Insider threats, Cyber crimes, Stack Overflow, Heap Overflow, Race Conditions, Triaging, Module:2 Targets and Automation Automation and Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing; Web Browser Fuzzing:							
Module:1 Introduction 3 hours Module:2 Targets and Automation 6 hours Module:2 Targets and Automation 6 hours Automation and Server Fuzzing: Automation 8.							
Course Outcome: Upon successful completion of the course, the student should be able to: 1. Identify and select suitable Vulnerability Discovery Methodologies for real time applications 2. Apply various fuzzing methodologies for automation 3. Analyze how to exploit a program and different types of software exploitation techniques 4. Identify and control the exploitation in Linux and windows system 5. Debug the Windows Kernel and android exploitation Module:1 Introduction 3 hours Introduction: Security threats - Sources of security threats - Motives - Target Assets and Vulnerabilities. Consequences of threats- E-mail threats - Web-threats - Intruders and Hackers,Insider threats, Cyber crimes, Stack Overflow, Heap Overflow, Race Conditions, Triaging, Module:2 Targets and Automation Automation and Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing; Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation, File Format Fuzzing, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing:							
Upon successful completion of the course, the student should be able to: 1. Identify and select suitable Vulnerability Discovery Methodologies for real time applications 2. Apply various fuzzing methodologies for automation 3. Analyze how to exploit a program and different types of software exploitation techniques 4. Identify and control the exploitation in Linux and windows system 5. Debug the Windows Kernel and android exploitation Module:1 Introduction 3 hours Introduction: Security threats - Sources of security threats- Motives - Target Assets and Vulnerabilities. Consequences of threats- E-mail threats - Web-threats - Intruders and Hackers,Insider threats, Cyber crimes, Stack Overflow, Heap Overflow, Race Conditions, Triaging, Module:2 Targets and Automation Automation and Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing; Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation, File Format Fuzzing, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing:							
 Identify and select suitable Vulnerability Discovery Methodologies for real time applications Apply various fuzzing methodologies for automation Analyze how to exploit a program and different types of software exploitation techniques Identify and control the exploitation in Linux and windows system Debug the Windows Kernel and android exploitation Module:1 Introduction <u>3 hours</u> Introduction: Security threats - Sources of security threats- Motives - Target Assets and Vulnerabilities. Consequences of threats- E-mail threats - Web-threats - Intruders and Hackers, Insider threats, Cyber crimes, Stack Overflow, Heap Overflow, Race Conditions, Triaging, Module:2 Targets and Automation <u>6 hours</u> Automation and Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing; Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing:							
applications 2. Apply various fuzzing methodologies for automation 3. Analyze how to exploit a program and different types of software exploitation techniques 4. Identify and control the exploitation in Linux and windows system 5. Debug the Windows Kernel and android exploitation Module:1 Introduction 3 hours Introduction: Security threats - Sources of security threats- Motives - Target Assets and Vulnerabilities. Consequences of threats- E-mail threats - Web-threats - Intruders and Hackers,Insider threats, Cyber crimes, Stack Overflow, Heap Overflow, Race Conditions, Triaging, Module:2 Targets and Automation Automation and Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing, Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation, File Format Fuzzing, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing:							
 Apply various fuzzing methodologies for automation Analyze how to exploit a program and different types of software exploitation techniques Identify and control the exploitation in Linux and windows system Debug the Windows Kernel and android exploitation Module:1 Introduction 3 hours Introduction: Security threats - Sources of security threats- Motives - Target Assets and Vulnerabilities. Consequences of threats- E-mail threats - Web-threats - Intruders and Hackers, Insider threats, Cyber crimes, Stack Overflow, Heap Overflow, Race Conditions, Triaging, Module:2 Targets and Automation 6 hours Automation and Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing, Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation, File Format Fuzzing, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing:							
 Analyze how to exploit a program and different types of software exploitation techniques Identify and control the exploitation in Linux and windows system Debug the Windows Kernel and android exploitation Module:1 Introduction Security threats - Sources of security threats- Motives - Target Assets and Vulnerabilities. Consequences of threats- E-mail threats - Web-threats - Intruders and Hackers,Insider threats, Cyber crimes, Stack Overflow, Heap Overflow, Race Conditions, Triaging, Module:2 Targets and Automation Automation and Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing, Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation, File Format Fuzzing, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing; Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: 							
 Identify and control the exploitation in Linux and windows system Debug the Windows Kernel and android exploitation Module:1 Introduction Security threats - Sources of security threats- Motives - Target Assets and Vulnerabilities. Consequences of threats- E-mail threats - Web-threats - Intruders and Hackers,Insider threats, Cyber crimes, Stack Overflow, Heap Overflow, Race Conditions, Triaging, Module:2 Targets and Automation 6 hours Automation and Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing, Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation, File Format Fuzzing, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: 							
 5. Debug the Windows Kernel and android exploitation Module:1 Introduction Security threats - Sources of security threats- Motives - Target Assets and Vulnerabilities. Consequences of threats- E-mail threats - Web-threats - Intruders and Hackers,Insider threats, Cyber crimes, Stack Overflow, Heap Overflow, Race Conditions, Triaging, Module:2 Targets and Automation 6 hours Automation and Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing, Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation, File Format Fuzzing, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fu							
Module:1Introduction3 hoursIntroduction: Security threats - Sources of security threats- Motives - Target Assets and Vulnerabilities. Consequences of threats- E-mail threats - Web-threats - Intruders and Hackers,Insider threats, Cyber crimes, Stack Overflow, Heap Overflow, Race Conditions, Triaging,Module:2Targets and Automation6 hoursAutomationand Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing, Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation, File Format Fuzzing, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing:							
Module:1Introduction3 hoursIntroduction: Security threats - Sources of security threats- Motives - Target Assets and Vulnerabilities. Consequences of threats- E-mail threats - Web-threats - Intruders and Hackers,Insider threats, Cyber crimes, Stack Overflow, Heap Overflow, Race Conditions, Triaging,Module:2Targets and Automation6 hoursAutomationand Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing, Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation, File Format Fuzzing, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing:							
Introduction: Security threats - Sources of security threats- Motives - Target Assets and Vulnerabilities. Consequences of threats- E-mail threats - Web-threats - Intruders and Hackers,Insider threats, Cyber crimes, Stack Overflow, Heap Overflow, Race Conditions, Triaging, Module:2 Targets and Automation 6 hours Automation and Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing; Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation, File Format Fuzzing, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing:							
Vulnerabilities. Consequences of threats- E-mail threats - Web-threats - Intruders and Hackers, Insider threats, Cyber crimes, Stack Overflow, Heap Overflow, Race Conditions, Triaging, Module:2 Targets and Automation Automation and Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing, Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation, File Format Fuzzing, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Network Protocol Fuzzing, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing:							
Module:2 Targets and Automation 6 hours Automation and Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing, Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation, File Format Fuzzing, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Network Protocol Fuzzing, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing; Web Browser Fuzzing:							
Module:2Targets and Automation6 hoursAutomationandDataGeneration, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing, Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation, File Format Fuzzing, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing:							
Automation and Data Generation, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing, Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing, Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation, File Format Fuzzing, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Network Protocol Fuzzing, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing:							
Environment Variable and Argument Fuzzing: Automation, Web Application and Server Fuzzing, Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation, File Format Fuzzing, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Network Protocol Fuzzing, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing:							
Fuzzing, Web Application and Server Fuzzing: Automation, File Format Fuzzing, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Network Protocol Fuzzing, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing:							
Format Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, File Format Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Network Protocol Fuzzing, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing:							
Network Protocol Fuzzing, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on UNIX, Network Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing:							
Protocol Fuzzing: Automation on Windows, Web Browser Fuzzing, Web Browser Fuzzing:							
Automation, In-Memory Fuzzing, In-Memory Fuzzing: Automation							
Module:3 SQL Injection 3 hours							
SQL injection, cross-site scripting, and command injection, SQL Injection							
Countermeasures, Web-based State Using Hidden Fields and Cookies, Session Hijacking,							
Cross-site Request Forgery – CSRF, Cross-site Scripting							
Module:4Advanced Linux Exploitation5 hours							
Linux heap management, constructs, and environment, Navigating the heap, Abusing							
macros such as unlink() and frontlink(), Function pointer overwrites, Format string							
exploitation, Abusing custom doubly-linked lists, Defeating Linux exploit mitigation							
controls, Using IDA for Linux application exploitation, Patch Diffing, one day Exploits and Return Oriented Shellcode. The Microsoft patch management process and Reter							
Return Onented Shelicode, The Microsoft patch management process and Patch							
turbodiff, and darungrim Visualizing code changes and identifying fives. Poversing 32-bit							
and 64-bit applications and modules. Triggering patched vulnerabilities. Writing one-day							
exploits. Handling modern exploit mitigation controls							
A plants, harding modern explort magation controls							
woquie:5 windows Kernel Depugging and Exploitation 4 hours							
Understanding the Windows Kernel, Navigating the Windows Kernel, Modern Kernel							
Understanding the Windows Kernel, Navigating the Windows Kernel, Modern Kernel protections, Debugging the Windows Kernel, WinDbg, Analysing Kernel vulnerabilities and							
Understanding the Windows Kernel, Navigating the Windows Kernel, Modern Kernel protections, Debugging the Windows Kernel, WinDbg, Analysing Kernel vulnerabilities and Kernel vulnerability types, Kernel exploitation techniques.							
Windows Kernel Debugging and Exploitation 4 hours Understanding the Windows Kernel, Navigating the Windows Kernel, Modern Kernel protections, Debugging the Windows Kernel, WinDbg, Analysing Kernel vulnerabilities and Kernel vulnerability types, Kernel exploitation techniques. 4 hours Module:6 Windows Heap Overflows and Client-Side 4 hours							
Windows Kernel Debugging and Exploitation 4 hours Understanding the Windows Kernel, Navigating the Windows Kernel, Modern Kernel protections, Debugging the Windows Kernel, WinDbg, Analysing Kernel vulnerabilities and Kernel vulnerability types, Kernel exploitation techniques. 4 hours Module:6 Windows Heap Overflows and Client-Side 4 hours							
Windows Kernel Debugging and Exploitation 4 hours Understanding the Windows Kernel, Navigating the Windows Kernel, Modern Kernel protections, Debugging the Windows Kernel, WinDbg, Analysing Kernel vulnerabilities and Kernel vulnerability types, Kernel exploitation techniques. Module:6 Module:6 Windows Heap Overflows and Client-Side 4 hours Windows heap management, constructs, and environment, Browser-based and client-side 4 hours							
Windows Kernel Debugging and Exploitation 4 hours Understanding the Windows Kernel, Navigating the Windows Kernel, Modern Kernel protections, Debugging the Windows Kernel, WinDbg, Analysing Kernel vulnerabilities and Kernel vulnerability types, Kernel exploitation techniques. 4 hours Module:6 Windows Heap Overflows and Client-Side 4 hours Exploitation 4 hours 4 hours Windows heap management, constructs, and environment, Browser-based and client-side 4 hours exploitation, Remedial heap spraying, Understanding C++, vftable/vtable behavior, Modern 4 hours							
Windows Kernel Debugging and Exploitation 4 hours Understanding the Windows Kernel, Navigating the Windows Kernel, Modern Kernel protections, Debugging the Windows Kernel, WinDbg, Analysing Kernel vulnerabilities and Kernel vulnerability types, Kernel exploitation techniques. Module:6 Module:6 Windows Heap Overflows and Client-Side 4 hours Exploitation Windows heap management, constructs, and environment, Browser-based and client-side exploitation, Remedial heap spraying, Understanding C++, vftable/vtable behavior, Modern heap spraying to determine address predictability, Use-After-Free attacks and dangling painters.							

Modu	ule:7	Android and iOS Exploitati	on			3 hours
Andr Tool Appl Anal Kern	roid E ls, En licatio lysis. nel De	Basics, Android Security Mog gage with Application Securit ns, Protecting Applications, iOS exploitation-Introduction to bugging and Exploitation	del, Introdu y, Android Secure to iOS hack	uction to Security Networkir king, iOS	ARM, Ar Assessme ng, Nativ User Spa	ndroid Development ent Tools, Exploiting e Exploitation and ce Exploitation, iOS
Modu	ıle:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
			Tota	al Lecture	e hours:	30 hours
Refer	rence	Books				
1. Hack I.T Security Through Penetration Testing, T. J. Klevinsky, Scott Laliberte and Ajay Gupta, Addison-Wesley, ISBN: 0-201-71956-8.						
2.	Me	tasploit: The Penetration Teste	er's Guide, I	Javid Kei	nnedy, Jin	n O'Gorman, Devon
2	Rea	arns, Mati Anaroni. feesional Depatration Testing:	Creating a	nd Onoro	ting o Eor	ma l Haaking Lab
3.	The	mas Wilhelm	Creating a	nu Opera	ung a ron	hai hacking Lab,
Mode	e of Fy	valuation: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT	/ Project	/ Seminar	
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)						
1.	Crea	te an M3U fuzzer	-	•		3 hours
2.	Fuzzing the ActFax RAW server			3 hours		
3.	B. Crafting an exploit for the ActFax RAW server				3 hours	
4.	Hack	king the JavaScript Engine to a	create custo	om object	s	3 hours
5.	Bypa	assing ASLR and DEP				3 hours
6.	Disc	over vulnerabilities using Micro	osoft patch	analysis		3 hours
7.	Esca	aping the Java sandbox				3 hours
8	Retu	Irn Oriented Programming (RC	P) security	mitigatio	n - Memo	ry 3 hours
	Prote	ection Checks				
9	Con	structing a ROP Chain and Dis	sabling DEF)		3 hours
10	Data	Execution Prevention (DEP)	security mit	igation	<u> </u>	3 hours
			lot	al Labora	atory Hou	rs 30 hours
		ratuation: CAT / FAT	20 10 202	1		
Appro	inmer	idea by Board of Studies	20-10-202	Dete	16 12 20	124
Appro	Jved		INO. 04	Date	10-12-20	JZ I

BKT4005	Blockchain Architecture Design and Use Cases	L	T	Ρ	J	С		
		3	0	0	4	4		
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	labı	<u>is v</u>	ersi	on		
Course Obiectiv				1.0				
	es tand the technology behind blockshein							
2 To compr	ehend the fundamental design and architectural primit	ivos	of	Blog	-kch	ain		
and the se	enend the fundamental design and architectural primit	.1003	01	DIO	JNUII	airi		
3. To study t	he various use cases from different application domains.							
Course Outcome	es							
1. Understar	nd the requirements of the basic concepts of blockchain.							
2. Understar	nd and apply the concept of Bitcoin.							
 Recognize the underlying technology of transactions, blocks, proof-of-work, and consensus building. Deal with the various design methods for Blockchain Architecture and implementing. 								
consensus building. 4. Deal with the various design methods for Blockchain Architecture and implementing								
4. Deal with the various design methods for Blockchain Architecture and implementing								
5 Design an	d explore the applications of Blockchain							
6 Develop o	wn blockchain application using different ways							
Module:1 Intro	duction			6	ho	urs		
Introduction to Blockchain, Bitcoin and their related usecases - How Bitcoin Works; Blocks								
Mining and the Blockchain - Bitcoin Transactions - Constructing a Transaction - Bitcoin								
Mining - Basic Cr	ypto Primitives.							
Module:2 Blockchain for Enterprise 6 hours								
Overview - Blockchain Components and Concepts - Block Header and Identifiers - Linking								
Blocks in the Block	ckchain - Merkle Trees - Mining and Consensus: Aggree	jatin	g Ir	rans	actio	ons		
Into Blocks - Mining the Block - Validating and Assembling and Selecting Chains of Blocks.								
Module:3 Transactions and Bitcoin Network 6 hours								
Transactions: Lifecycle – Structure - Outputs and Inputs - Standard Transactions - Bitcoin Network.						oin		
Network.								
Modulo:4 Ditor	in Client	- 1		0	ho	ure		
Consensus in Bit	coin - The Basics, PoW and Beyond, The Miners - Bitco	in C	ore	_ rot	foro			
implementation	ISON-RPC API from the command line - Alternative of	lient	s lil	- reri		and		
toolkits - Bitcoin A	Addresses - Implementing Keys and Addresses in Pythor	η — V	3, m Vall∉	ets.	050			
			, cant					
Module:5 Bitco	oin's Blockchain Security			6	; hoi	urs		
Security Architec	ture principles - User Security Best Practices - Technica	an	d inh	nere	nt ris	sks		
of the blockchair	technology - Attacks on Privacy: Blockchain and nor	ı-blc	ckcl	hain	bas	sed		
Attacks - Risks ar	nd Limitations of Blockchain.							
Module:6 Bloc	kchain Architecture and applications			6	; ho	urs		
Design methodo	ology for blockchain applications, blockchain appl	icati	on	tem	וp l at	es,		
blockchain applic	ation development, Ethereum, Solidity, Sample use cas	es f	rom	Ind	ustri	es,		
Business problem								
	KCNAIN USE CASES	nieł:		5		urs ~		
BIOCKCHAIN IN FI	iaricial Soπware and Systems - Supply chain and log	JISTIC n for	s m	1001	Corin	g -		
- Digital content n	acking - Auventising insignts - Blockchain Implementation whishing and selling - Digital Supply chain		Lai	iu P	'eco	ius		
Module 8 Cont	emnorary lesues			2	, ho	Ire		
				2		010		
	Total Lecture hour	s:		45	ho	urs		
Tex	xt Book(s)							
---	--------------------------------------	----------------------	------------	---------------------------------	--	--	--	--
1.	Mastering Bitcoin: Programming the	e open bloo	ckchain. (D'Reilly Media, Inc. Andreas				
	M. Antonopoulos, 2017.							
2.	Beginning Blockchain, A Begin	ner's Guid	e to B	uilding Blockchain Solutions,				
	Bikramaditya Singhal, Gautam Dhar	meja, Priyar	isu Sekha	ar Panda, Apress, 2018.				
Ref	ference Books							
1.	Blockchain: Blueprint for a new ecor	nomy, Swar	i, Melanie	. O'Reilly Media, Inc, 2015.				
2.	Blockchain enabled applications.	Berke l ey, C	A: Apres	s. Dhillon, V., Metcalf, D. and				
	Hooper, M., 2017.							
3.	Blockchain applications: a hands-on	n approach,	Bahga A.	, Madisetti V., VPT, 2017.				
4.	Blockchain A Practical Guide to De	eveloping Bu	isiness, L	aw, and Technology Solutions,				
	Joseph J.Bambara and Paul R. Alle	n, McGraw	Hill, 2018					
5.	Mastering Bitcoin: unlocking digital	cryptocurre	ncies. O'F	Reilly Media, Inc. Andreas M.				
	Antonopoulos, 2014.							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar								
Re	commended by Board of Studies	28-10-2021						
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021				

BKT4006	Cryptocurrency Technologies	L	Τ	Ρ	J	С
		3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	labı	IS V	ersi	on
				1.0		
Course Objectiv	es					
1. To introd transactio	uce the cryptocurrency concepts and techniques ns.	useo	l in	bı	isine	ess
2. To provi	de skills and knowledge about operations and	m	anag	gem	ent	in
cryptocurr	ency technologies applied in large scale business.					
3. To provid and custo	e skills to design own cryptocurrencies that meets the mer needs.	; bus	sines	ss s	ervio	ces
Course Outcom	28					
1. Understar	d the evolution, principles and benefits of cryptocurrenc	ies.				
2. Assess e needs.	xisting technologies to choose an appropriate one th	at n	neets	s bı	usine	ess
3. Understar cryptocurr	nd scripting foundations to cater the needs of encies.	ge	enera	ating	j o	wn
4. Decide a	suitable model to capture the business needs by ir nitives and technologies.	nterp	retin	ıg d	iffer	ent
5. Infer the v	arious bitcoin related security and privacy issues.					
6. Design a d	cryptocurrency with appropriate policies and mechanism	<u>S.</u>				
Module:1 Intro	duction			6	hou	urs
Cryptocurrency [Definitions and Attributes, Origin and Importance, Lega	al St	atus	, Us	age	of
Cryptocurrency,	Blockchain, Structure of a Blockchain, Link betwee	n B	lock	cha	in a	and
Cryptocurrencies	, Technological Overview, Importance, uses and hard	ware	e an	d so	oftwa	are
requirements of E	Block chain.					
Module:2 Eme	rging Cryptocurrencies			5	hou	urs
Bitcoin and othe	er Cryptocurrencies, Decentralized System, distribute	за с	onse	ensu	is a	and
atomic proadcas	st, Byzantine fault-tolerant consensus methods,	cryp	LOCU	rren	cy alaa	as
borrowed in Pla	iockchain technology, biockchain based cryptocure skohain Hash pointors. Consonsus Byzantino fault	tolor	ne ont	dict	ribu	tod
computing digital	cosh	lolei	anı	uisi	nbu	leu
	in scrinting			8	hoi	Ire
Ritcoin scripting	anguage and their use. Alternatives to Bitcoin consensu	ς Δl	L torn:	ative		ne
Ethereum and Sn	nart contracts. The Turing Completeness of Smart Contr	s, Ar act I	ano	mau	, 001 AS 2	and
verification challe	nges. Using smart contracts to enforce legal contracts	Cor	nnar	rina	Bitc	oin
scripting vs. Ethe	reum Smart Contracts, Blockchain 1.0, Blockchain 2.0, F	Block	cha	in 3.	0.	0
Module:4 Basi	c Crypto primitives	-10 0.		6	hou	urs
Hash functions.	Puzzle friendly Hash. Collison resistant hash. digital sig	natu	res.	pub	lic k	kev
crypto, verifiable	random functions, Zero-knowledge systems, Bitcoin E	3lock	cha	in, I	nter	act
with the blockch	ain, Elliptic curve cryptography, ECDSA, Cryptograph	nic h	ash	fur	ictio	ns,
SHA-256.						ŕ
Module:5 Secu	ırity & Privacy Issues			6	hou	urs
Building A Bitco	in payment system, Getting started with Bitcoin, B	uildi	ng a	a pa	aym	ent
gateway, Compiling Bitcoin from source, New cryptocurrency, Cloning Bitcoin, Reader coin						
rebranding, Peer-	to-Peer Auctions in Ethereum.					
Module:6 Buil	ding Cryptocurrency			6	ho	urs
Applications of bl	ockchain in cyber security, Integrity of information, E-Go	vern	ance	e an	d ot	her
contract enforcen	nent mechanisms, Limitations of blockchain as a techno	logy,	and	d my	rths	VS.
reality of blockcha	ain technology.			-		
Module:7 Beyo	na Cryptocurrency		<u> </u>	6	hou	Jrs
Smart Property	, ⊨πicient micro-payments, Coupling Transactior	IS a	and	Pa	aym	ent

(Interdependent Transactions) Public Randomness Source Prediction Markets, Escrow transactions, Green addresses, Auctions and Markets, Multi-party Lotteries,							
Мо	Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours						
			Tota	Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Tex	xt Book(s)						
1.	Narayanan, Arvind, et al. Bitcoin a introduction. Princeton University P	nd cryptocu ress, 1 st Edi	rrency teo tion, 2016	chno l ogies: a com 3.	prehensive		
2.	Daskalakis, Nikos, and Panagiotis The Crypto Market Ecosystem. Rou	Georgitseas It l edge, 1 st E	s. An Intro Edition, 20	oduction to Crypto	currencies:		
Re	ference Books						
1. Grabowski, Mark. Cryptocurrencies: A Primer on Digital Money. Routledge, 1 st Edition, 2019.							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work							
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-10-2021						
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No.64	Date	16-12-2021			

NON CREDIT COURSE

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Chemistry of 12 th standard or equivalent	Syllabus version		n		
		v. 1.1				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To make students understand and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms, the implications of life style on the environment.
- 2. To understand the various causes for environmental degradation.
- 3. To understand individuals contribution in the environmental pollution.
- 4. To understand the impact of pollution at the global level and also in the local environment.

Expected Course Outcome:

Students will be able to

- 1. Students will recognize the environmental issues in a problem oriented interdisciplinary perspectives
- 2. Students will understand the key environmental issues, the science behind those problems and potential solutions.
- 3. Students will demonstrate the significance of biodiversity and its preservation
- 4. Students will identify various environmental hazards
- 5. Students will design various methods for the conservation of resources
- 6. Students will formulate action plans for sustainable alternatives that incorporate science, humanity, and social aspects
- 7. Students will have foundational knowledge enabling them to make sound life decisions aswell as enter a career in an environmental profession or higher education.

Module:1

Environment and Ecosystem

Key environmental problems, their basic causes and sustainable solutions. IPAT equation. Ecosystem, earth – life support system and ecosystem components; Food chain, food web, Energy flow in ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Primary and secondary succession, Hydrarch, mesarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; Effect of human activities on these cycles.

Module:2 Biodiversity

Importance, types, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, endangered and rare species; Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodiversity and Aquatic biodiversity – Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropogenic activities and Conservation methods.

6 hours

7 hours

Module:3	Sustaining Natural Reso	urces and Enviro	nmental (Juality	7 hours		
Environmental hazards – causes and solutions. Biological hazards – AIDS, Malaria, Chemical hazards-							
BPA, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards- Risk and evaluation of hazards. Water footprint;							
virtual water, blue revolution. Water quality management and its conservation. Solid and hazardous							
waste – types	and waste management me	ethods.					
Module:4	Energy Resources				6 hours		
Renewable - N	Ion renewable energy resour	ces- Advantages ar	nd disadvar	ntages - oil, Natural ga	ns,Coal,		
Nuclear energ	y. Energy efficiency and ren	ewable energy. So	lar energy,	Hydroelectric power,	Ocean		
thermal energy	, Wind and geothermal ener	gy. Energy from bi	omass, sol	ar- Hydrogen revoluti	on.		
Module:5	Environmental Impact A	lssessment			6 hours		
Introduction to	o environmental impact ana	lysis. EIA guidelir	nes, Notific	cation of Government	t of India		
(Environmenta	al Protection Act - Air, wat	er, forest and wild	life). Imp	act assessment metho	dologies.		
Public awarer	ess. Environmental prioriti	es in India.					
Module:6	Human Population Char	ige and Environn	nent		6 hours		
Urban enviro	nmental problems; Consu	merism and was	te produc	ts; Promotion of e	conomic		
development	- Impact of population ag	e structure – Wo	men and c	child welfare, Wome	'n		
empowerment	. Sustaining numan societies:	Economics, enviro	onment, po	incles and education.			
Module:7	Global Climatic Change	and Mitigation			5 hours		
Climate disru	otion. Green house effect. O	zone laver depletic	on and Aci	d rain. K voto protoco	L Carbon		
credits. Carbo	on sequestration methods a	nd Montreal Proto	col. Role	of Information techr	ology in		
environment-	Case Studies.						
Module:8	Contemporary issues : Le	cture by Industry I	Experts		2 hours		
	Total Lecture	hours:		45 hours			
Text Books			I.				
1 G. Tyler	Miller and Scott E. Spoolr	nan (2016), Envir	onmental S	Science, 15 th Edition.	Cengage		
learning.	1			, ,	00		
2 George	Fyler Miller, Jr. and Scott S	poolman (2012),	Living in t	he Environment – P	rinciples,		
2. Connecti	ons and Solutions, 17 th Editi	on, Brooks/Cole, U	JSA.		1		
Reference Books							
1 David M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Linda R.Berg (2011), Visualizing							
Environmental Science, 4thEdition, John Wiley & Sons, USA.							
Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & FAT							
Recommended by Board of Studies 12.08.2017							
Recommend	ed by Board of Studies	12.08.2017			<u>[</u>		
Approved by	ed by Board of Studies Academic Council	12.08.2017 No. 46	Date	24.08.2017	<u>Γ</u>		

Course code	Course title	L	Т	Р	J	С			
ENG1000	Foundation English - I	0	0	4	0	2			
Pre-requisite	Less than 50% EPT score		Sylla	bus V	ersio	n			
				v. 1.0)				
Course Object	ives:								
1. To equip lea	1. To equip learners with English grammar and its application.								
2. To enable le	arners to comprehend simple text and train them to speak a	nd wr	ite fla	wless	y.				
3. To familiari	ze learners with MTI and ways to overcome them.								
Eurostad Car	una Outaamaa								
Expected Cou			• .•	1	·				
1. Develop the	skills to communicate clearly through effective grammar, p	ronur	nciatio	on and	writi	ng.			
2. Understand	te and rear and to simple questions about enced								
3. Communica	and respond to simple questions about onesen.								
4. Improve voi	(Mother Tongue Influence) during usual conversation								
Madula 1					21	Tanna			
Iviodule:1	Essentials of grammar				31	10urs			
A ativity Crome	c grammar-Parts of Speech								
Activity: Grann	har worksheets on parts of speech								
Modulo:2	Vocabulary Building				31	Jours			
Vocabulary dev	elonment: One word substitution				51	.10015			
Activity: Eleme	ntary vocabulary exercises								
	nary rooubulary exercises								
Module:3	Applied grammar and usage				4 I	Hours			
Types of senten	ces; Tenses								
Activity: Gram	nar worksheets on types of sentences; tenses								
Module:4	Rectifying common errors in everyday conversation				4 I	Hours			
Detect and recti	fy common mistakes in everyday conversation								
Activity: Comm	on errors in prepositions, tenses, punctuation, spelling and	other	parts	of spe	ech;				
Colloquialism									
Module :5	Jumbled sentences				<u>2 I</u>	Hours			
Sentence struct	Sentence structure; Jumbled words to form sentences; Jumbled sentences to form paragraph/ short								
story									
Activity: Onscramble a paragraph / short story									
Madular(Taut haard Analusta 411									
Wings (E:	I ext-based Analysis				41	10urs			
VV Ings Of Fire -F	vocabulary by reading and analyzing the text								
Activity. Enifer	vocabulary by reading and analyzing the text								
Wings of Fire -A Activity: Enrich	Autobiography of APJ Abdul Kalam (Excerpts) vocabulary by reading and analyzing the text								

Module:7	Correspondence	3 Hours			
Letter, Ema	il, Application Writing				
Activity: C	ompose letters; Emails, Leave applications				
Module:8	Listening for Understanding	4 Hours			
Listening to	simple conversations & gap fill exercises				
Activity: S	mple conversations in Received Pronunciation using audio-visual materia	als.			
Module:9	Speaking to Convey	6 Hours			
Self-introd	ction; role-plays; Everyday conversations				
Activity: 1	dentify and communicate characteristic attitudes, values, and talen	nts; Working and			
interacting	within groups				
Module:1	Reading for developing pronunciation	6 Hours			
Loud readi	g with focus on pronunciation by watching relevant video materials	71 11 .1			
Activity: Pi	actice pronunciation by reading aloud simple texts; Detecting syllables; V	/isually connecting			
to the word	s shown in relevant videos				
Module:1	Reading to Contemplate	4 Hours			
Reading sh	ort stories and passages				
Activity: Re	ading and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central ic	lea.			
Module: 12	Writing to Communicate	6 Hours			
Paragraph	Vriting; Essay Writing; Short Story Writing				
Activity: W	riting paragraphs, essays and short- stories				
Module: 1.	Interpreting Graphical Data	6 Hours			
Describing	graphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats	form of DDTa			
Activity. II	terpreting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the				
Module 1	Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciatio	n 5 Hours			
Practicing	ommon variants in pronunciation				
Activity Id	entifying and overcoming mother tongue influence				
	Total Laboratory Hours	60 Hours			
Text Book	/ Workbook	00 110013			
1 Wren	P.C. & Martin H. (2018) High School English Grammar & Co	omposition NDV			
PresedeReo (Ed.) NewDelhi: S. Chand & Company I to					
2. MicCartiny, M. O Dell, F.,& Bunting, J.D. (2010). Vocabulary in Use(High Intermediate students					
book with answers). Cambridge University Press					
Reference Books					
1.	s, P.(2018). Leaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Hand	dooks for Language			
	s. Cambridge University Press.	Deensor Education			
2. Mishra	, S., <i>aniuralikrishna</i> , C. (2014).Communication Skills for Engineers.	Pearson Education			

	India	l						
3	Lewi	Lewis, N. (2011). Word Power Made Easy. Goyal Publisher						
4	https	:/americanliterature.com/short-sh	ort-stories					
5	Tiwa	ri, A., &Kalam, A. (1999).Wings o	f Fire - An Au	tobiograp	hy of Abdul K	Kalam. Universities		
	Press	s (India) Private Limited.						
Mo	de of	Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation,	Discussion, I	Role Play	, Assignments			
Lis	t of C	hallenging Experiments (Indica	tive)					
	1.	Rearranging scrambled sentence	2S			8 hours		
	2.	Identifying errors in oral and w	ritten commun	ication		12 hours		
	3.	Critically analyzing the text				8 hours		
	4.	Developing passages from hint	words			8 hours		
	5.	Role-plays				12 hours		
	6. Listening to a short story and analyzing it 12 hours							
	Total Laboratory Hours60 hours							
Mode of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role Play, Assignments								
Recommended by Board of Studies 08-06-2019								
Approved by Academic Council55Date13-06-2019								

Course code	Course title	L T P J C				C	
ENG2000	Foundation English - II	0 0 4 0 2			2		
Pre-requisite	51% - 70% EPT Score / Foundation English I	Syllabus version					
				V	.1.0		
Course Objectives	•						
1. To practice gram	nmar and vocabulary effectively						
2. To acquire profi	ciency levels in LSRW skills in diverse social situations.						
3. To analyze infor	mation and converse effectively in technical communication	l .					
Expected Course	Outcome:						
1. Accomplish a de	liberate reading and writing process with proper grammar a	nd vo	ocabi	ulary	•		
2. Comprehend ser	tence structures while Listening and Reading.						
3. Communicate ef	fectively and share ideas in formal and informal situations.						
4. Understand spec	ialized articles and technical instructions and write clear tec	hnica	al co	rresp	ond	ence.	
5. Critically think a	nd analyze with verbal ability.						
Module:1	Grammatical Aspects					4 hours	
Sentence Pattern, M	odal Verbs, Concord (SVA), Conditionals, Connectives						
Activity : Workshee	ts, Exercises						
Module:2	Vocabulary Enrichment					4 hours	
Active & Passive Vo	ocabulary, Prefix and Suffix, High Frequency Words						
Activity : Workshee	ts, Exercises						
Module:3	Phonics in English					4 Hours	
Speech Sounds – V	owels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Clust	ers-	Past	Ten	se N	Aarker and	
Plural Marker							
Activity : Workshee	ts, Exercises						
Module:4	Syntactic and Semantic Errors					2 Hours	
Tenses /SVA/Artic	les/ Prepositions/ Punctuation & Right Choice of Vocabula	ry					
Activity : Workshee	ts, Exercises						
Module:5	Stylistic errors					2 Hours	
Dangling Modifiers	, Parallelism, Standard English, Ambiguity, Redundancy, Bro	evity					
Activity : Worksheets, Exercises							
						<u> </u>	
Module:6	Listening and Note making		<u> </u>	771		6 Hours	
Intensive and Extens	Intensive and Extensive Listening - Scenes from plays of Shakespeare (Eg: Court scene in <i>The Merchant of</i>						
<i>venice</i> , Disguise Sce	ne in <i>The Tweifth Night</i> , Death of Desdemona in <i>Othello</i> , Deat	in sce	ene 1	n <i>Jul</i>	ius	<i>Caesar</i> and	
A ativity of Se	n Komeo and Juliei)						
Activity : Summariz	Activity : Summarizing; Note-making and drawing inferences from Short videos						

Module:7	Art of Public Speaking	6 Hours				
Impromptu, Import	ance of Non-verbal Communication, Technical Talks, Dynamics of	f Professional				
Presentations – Ind	lividual & Group					
Activity : Ice Break	king; Extempore speech; Structured technical talk and Group preser	ntation				
Module:8	Reading Comprehension Skills	4 Hours				
Skimming, scanni	ng, comprehensive reading, guessing words from context,	understanding text				
organization, recog	gnizing argument and counter-argument; distinguishing between r	nain information and				
supporting detail,	fact and opinion, hypothesis versus evidence; summarizing and	note-taking, Critical				
Reasoning Questic	ons – Reading and Discussion					
Activity: Reading c	of Newspapers Articles and Worksheets on Critical Reasoning from	web resources				
		4 77				
Module: 9	Creative Writing	4 Hours				
Structure of an essa	y, Developing ideas on analytical/ abstract topics					
Activity: Movie Re	view, Essay Writing on suggested Topics, Picture Descriptions					
Module: 10	Verbal Aptitude	6 hours				
Word Analogy, Ser	ntence Completion using Appropriate words, Sentence Correction					
Activity: Practicing	the use of appropriate words and sentences through web tools.					
Mr. J., L., 11		4 h a mar				
Formal Latters For	Business Correspondence	4 nours				
Activity: Letter wri	ting request for Internship Industrial Visit and Recommendation					
Activity. Letter with	ting-request for methship, moustral visit and Recommendation					
Module: 12	Career Development	6 hours				
Telephone Etiquett	e, Resume Preparation, Video Profile					
Activity: Preparati	on of Video Profile					
Module: 13	Art of Technical Writing - I	4 hours				
Technical Instruction	ons, Process and Functional Description					
Activity: Writing T	echnical Instructions					
Module: 14	Art of Technical Writing – II	4 hours				
Format of a Report	t and Proposal					
Total Leature hours: 60 hours						
	Total Lecture nours:	oo nours				
Text Book / Workbook						
1. Sanjay Kum	har & Pushp Lata, Communication Skills, 2 ²⁵ Edition, OUP, 2015					
$ 2 wren & Ma \\ Books 2019$	arun, high School English Grammar & Composition, Regular ed., N	D: BIACKIE EL I				
Boloks, 2010	۶ 					
ACICICICE DUUKS						

1	Peter Watkins, Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language					
	Teachers, Cambridge, 2018					
2	Aruna Koneru, Professional Speaki	ing Skills, OUP	, 2015.			
3	J.C.Nesfield, English Grammar En	glish Grammar	Composition	n and Usage, N	Iacmillan. 2019.	
4	Richard Johnson-Sheehan, Technic	al Communicat	tion Today, 6	oth edition, NI	D: Pearson, 2017.	
5	Balasubramaniam, Textbook of l	English Phonet	ics For Indi	an Students, 1	3rd Edition, S. Chand	
	Publishers, 2013.					
Web I	Resources					
1. <u>http</u>	s://www.hitbullseye.com/Sentence	e-Correction-Pr	actice.php			
2. <u>http</u>	s://hitbullseye.com/Critical-Reason	ning-Practice-(Questions.ph	p		
Mod	a of Evaluation: Presentation Disc	ussion Role Pl	w Assignme	nts FAT		
Titu	e of Evaluation. Treschation, Disc		iy, Assignin			
List of	f Challenging Experiments (Indi	cative)				
1.	Reading and Analyzing Critical Re	easoning questic	ons		8 hours	
2.	Listening and Interpretation of Vi	deos			12 hours	
3.	Letter to the Editor				6 hours	
4.	Developing structured Technical T	Falk			12 hours	
5.	Drafting SOP (Statement of Purpe	ose)			10 hours	
6.	Video Profile				12 hours	
Total Laboratory Hours60 hours						
Mode of Evaluation: Presentation, Discussion, Role Play, Assignments , FAT						
Recon	nmended by Board of Studies	08.06.2019				
Appro	oved by Academic Council	55	Date	13-06-201	9	